

**PAKISTAN**

**School Education Statistics**

**1998-99**

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM  
**ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL  
PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT**

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
TALEEMI CHOWK, G-8/1  
<http://www.aepam.gov.pk>  
ISLAMABAD



**PAKISTAN**

***SCHOOLEDUCATION* STATISTICS**

**1998-1999**

**NATIONAL EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM  
ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION**

**<http://www.aepam.gov.pk>  
TALEEMI CHOWK, G-8/1,  
ISLAMABAD**

© AEPAM, Islamabad, 2002

**Scope & Coverage:** *Provincial Education Departments, ICT, FANA, FATA, AJK & available Private schools data*

**Cataloguing in Publication Data**

***Main entry under Title***

Pakistan education statistics: 1998-1999/ prepared by (AEPAM)  
(NEMIS statistical study No. 168)

1. Educational statistics 2. School census 3. School statistics 4. Pakistan – statistics 5. Pakistan  
6. *AJK*- statistics 7. *FATA*- statistics 8. *FANA*- statistics

371.0021205491

ISBN: 969-444-112-9

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Foreword</b>	i
<b>Introduction</b>	iii
<b>Professional Team</b>	vii
<b>Summary</b>	
Public and Private Schools	1
Public and Private Enrolment	2
Projected Education Data of Private Sector by Gender and Level of Education( 1998 to 2010)	3
Education Data (Public Sector) by Region (1996-97 to 1998-99)	4
Total Number of Educational Institutions (Public Sector) by Region (1998-99)	5
Enrolment (Public Sector) by Region (1998-99)	6
Total Number of Teachers (Public Sector) by Region (1998-99)	8

## Pakistan

Table 1.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	10
Table 1.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	11
Table 1.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	12
Table 1.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	15
Table 1.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	17
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 1.6	(Building)	19
Table 1.7	(Ownership)	20
Table 1.8	(Construction)	22
Table 1.9	(Electricity)	24
Table 1.10	(Drinking Water)	26
Table 1.11	(Latrine for Students)	27
Table 1.12	(Boundary Wall)	28

## Punjab

Table 2.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	29
Table 2.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	30
Table 2.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	31
Table 2.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	33
Table 2.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification (Not Available)	
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 2.6	(Building)	35
Table 2.7	(Ownership)	36
Table 2.8	(Construction)	38
Table 2.9	(Electricity)	40
Table 2.10	(Drinking Water)	41
Table 2.11	(Latrine for Students)	42
Table 2.12	(Boundary Wall)	43

## Sindh

Table 3.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	44
Table 3.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	45
Table 3.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	46
Table 3.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	48
Table 3.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification (Not Available)	
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 3.6	(Building)	50
Table 3.7	(Ownership)	51
Table 3.8	(Construction) (Not Available)	
Table 3.9	(Electricity)	53
Table 3.10	(Drinking Water)	54
Table 3.11	(Latrine for Students)	55
Table 3.12	(Boundary Wall)	56

## NWFP

Table 4.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	57
Table 4.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	58
Table 4.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	59
Table 4.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	61
Table 4.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification (Not Available)	
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 4.6	(Building)	63
Table 4.7	(Ownership)	64
Table 4.8	(Construction) (Not Available)	
Table 4.9	(Electricity)	65
Table 4.10	(Drinking Water)	66
Table 4.11	(Latrine for Students)	67
Table 4.12	(Boundary Wall)	68

**Balochistan**

Table 5.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	69
Table 5.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	70
Table 5.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	71
Table 5.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	73
Table 5.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification (Not Available)	
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 5.6	(Building)	74
Table 5.7	(Ownership)	75
Table 5.8	(Construction)	76
Table 5.9	(Electricity) (Not Available)	
Table 5.10	(Drinking Water)	77
Table 5.11	(Latrine for Students)	78
Table 5.12	(Boundary Wall)	79

**AJK**

Table 6.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	80
Table 6.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	81
Table 6.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	82
Table 6.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	84
Table 6.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	86
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 6.6	(Building)	87
Table 6.7	(Ownership)	88
Table 6.8	(Construction)	99
Table 6.9	(Electricity)	90
Table 6.10	(Drinking Water)	91
Table 6.11	(Latrine for Students)	92
Table 6.12	(Boundary Wall)	93

**FANA**

Table 7.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	94
Table 7.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	95
Table 7.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	96
Table 7.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	98
Table 7.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	100
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 7.6	(Building)	102
Table 7.7	(Ownership)	103
Table 7.8	(Construction)	104
Table 7.9	(Electricity)	105
Table 7.10	(Drinking Water)	106
Table 7.11	(Latrine for Students)	107
Table 7.12	(Boundary Wall)	108

**FATA**

Table 8.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	109
Table 8.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	110
Table 8.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	111
Table 8.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	114
Table 8.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	116
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 8.6	(Building) (Not Available)	
Table 8.7	(Ownership)	118
Table 8.8	(Construction)	119
Table 8.9	(Electricity)	120
Table 8.10	(Drinking Water)	121
Table 8.11	(Latrine for Students)	122
Table 8.12	(Boundary Wall)	123



**ICT**

Table 9.1	Number of Schools by Location, Gender and Level	124
Table 9.2	Enrolment by Stage, Gender and location	125
Table 9.3	Enrolment by Level, Gender and Location	126
Table 9.4	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Professional Qualification	129
Table 9.5	Number of Teachers by Level, Gender, Location and Academic Qualification	131
<b>Physical Facilities</b>		
Table 9.6	(Building) (Not Available)	
Table 9.7	(Ownership)	133
Table 9.8	(Construction)	134
Table 9.9	(Electricity)	135
Table 9.10	(Drinking Water)	136
Table 9.11	(Latrine for Students)	137
Table 9.12	(Boundary Wall)	138

## Foreword

The availability of valid, reliable, comprehensive and up-to-date educational statistics are pre-requisite for pragmatic planning and decision-making, monitoring and evaluation for improvement and development of education system. The National Education Management Information Systems (NEMIS) functioning in AEPAM is responsible for data-collection from ICT and FATA and consolidation of data at national level, provided by provincial EMIS units. The NEMIS also provides technical support to the provincial EMIS units for enhancing their skills and knowledge of computer personnel.

At present, the NEMIS is publishing reports covered the educational data of only public sector educational institutions up to higher secondary level. It does not cover the educational institutions, especially managed by other government departments. Private educational institutions as well as non-formal schools are also not covered by NEMIS. Thus, NEMIS is dependent upon the provincial EMIS units. Usually the private sector information is not provided by the provincial EMIS units to the NEMIS. The figures of private schools reported in the document are estimates based on 1992-93. Moreover, data from other governmental organizations, i.e. WAPDA, Cantt and Garrison, Pakistan Air force, Bahria, Fauji Foundation and MCs, NGOs needs to be incorporated in the national picture.

The Annual National Education Statistics Report has been published by AEPAM since 1992-93. The present report is the 7th National Report in a row. The report contains information regarding number of educational institutions, enrolment, teachers, and physical facilities. The figures are categorized by gender and location for each province/region. I hope, the information given in the report will reveal trends and important milestones in the system as a whole and lead as a catalyst in the process of setting goals and targets at micro and macro level planning and decision making.

I would like to appreciate the help and support of the provincial/regional EMIS units of Punjab, Sindh, NWFP, Balochistan, FANA and AJK by providing the provincial consolidated data for incorporation in this national report. I would also like to express my gratitude to the educational managers and computer personnel of FATA and ICT for their help and support in conducting school census in their respective regions and providing the relevant information to AEPAM. Also, I would like to thank the efforts made by the NEMIS team for producing this report. This report contains first-hand and valuable information, which will facilitate the educational planners and decision-makers in rational decision-making and planning.

**Habib Khan**  
Ph.D., Harvard  
Director General

## Introduction

This report is the out come of four Provincial EMIS, AJK, FANA, FATA & ICT efforts, which have been compiled by National Educational Management Information Systems (NEMIS) that functions under the umbrella of AEPAM. The data contained in the report relate to the total number of public and private schools upto secondary level by gender and location for the year 1999-2000. It also contains class wise enrolment, number of teachers and availability of physical facilities in the public schools. The following account relates to a brief introduction of AEPAM and different aspects of NEMIS, its collaborators, school census, and reporting.

### **Academy of Educational Planning and Management (AEPAM)**

The Academy was established in 1982 as professional organization of the Ministry of Education. It has a Board of Governors, which is chaired by Federal Education Secretary. The Academy is headed by Director General with 11 Faculty Members including Director General, majority of Faculty Members are foreign qualified, having diversified background in education. The Academy is mainly charged with responsibilities of training of Educational Administrators, Managers, and Planners; conducting research regarding issues related to various aspects of Education Development, strengthening MIS and Education Statistics activities; and providing Documentation Services.

The Academy has conducted about 250 training programmes so far. A corps of more than 4600 educational personnel has been trained. More than 255 research studies, surveys, and reports and numerous research papers were produced. The Library has more than 10,000 research reports, documents and papers on EPM and allied disciplines in its computerized database for easy retrieval and quick access to relevant information. 162 Annual Education Statistics reports, surveys and studies including ICT, FATA and FANA reports were published so far.

### **National Educational Management Information System (NEMIS)**

Until 1982 with the exception of NWFP, there was no computerized database available in the country's education system. However, in the rest of Pakistan, manual facilities were existed which appeared outdated, obsolete, time consuming and also unreliable. Thus, the data made available was normally two to three years old. Moreover, there was previously technical discrepancies and no assurance of the quality of data, consequently defective planning. A definite need was, therefore, felt to improve the data collection mechanism, its reliability, relevance and also prompt availability, so as to bring it at par with NWFP where a first pilot EMIS project, which was established (1980-83) by Management Unit for Study and Training (MUST) in Peshawar. It computerized educational data and established an EMIS for the school department. Later on, not only the activities of MUST were expanded to cover about 75% of all the schools in the province but it also covered all colleges in the province. Following the MUST model, NEMIS Project was initiated during 1991-93.

The Academy of Educational Planning and Management (AEPAM) functioning as a pioneer organization for establishing computerized EMIS in the country and has been providing baseline education data to various agencies for planning, monitoring and policy formulation. National Educational Management Information Systems (NEMIS) Project phase-I was launched during 1990-1993, with the assistance of UNESCO, UNDP and USAID. Previously, it was undertaken by Central Bureau of Education (CBE). However, the first national school census in the history of the country was conducted and field data was collected during 1991-92. This project paved the way in the establishment of a network of IBM compatible microcomputers throughout education system of Pakistan at district level and it was spread over seven key locations (Islamabad, Karachi, Lahore, Peshawar, Quetta, Muzaffarabad and Gilgit) to cover almost all district in each province/region. This project was completed in June 1993.

After abolition of the Central Bureau of Education (CBE), the project was shifted to the Academy in view of its professional and technical expertise. The Federal Educational Management Information Systems (FedEMIS) project was approved at a cost of Rs.12.395 million in 1994 for a period of two years (1994-95 and 1995-96). It was accomplished during 1997-98. The major objectives of the FedEMIS project were:

- Providing technical support for establishing a strong database at district level in each province.
- Making available a database to researchers for policy options, projection and diagnostic purposes and to decision-makers for policy formulation;
- Enabling education administrators and managers to have easy and quick access to information and documentation for efficient administration and effective monitoring;
- Coordinating, overseeing and guiding similar projects which have been established in the four provinces; and
- Assist in collecting, processing and analysing educational data relating to ICT, FATA, FANA and AJK.

NEMIS phase-II project was approved at a cost of Rs.18.045 million in May 1997. The duration of project was three years (1998-2001). The NEMIS phase-II project as per approved scheduled was supposed to close on 30<sup>th</sup> June 2002 but due to financial implications the closing period of this project was extended upto 30<sup>th</sup> June 2003. The project is being implemented by Academy and financed under SAP-II component of education. The main objectives of the Project were to provide the infrastructure for EMIS and develop the mechanism for collecting educational data/statistics, particularly from the Federal Areas (Federally Administered Tribal Areas (FATA), Federally Administered Northern Areas (FANA), Azad Jammu and Kashmir (AJK), and Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT)). Further, provincial EMISs will transmit data to the AEPAM for consolidation and development of viable indicators to monitor the progress at national level under SAP-II. Under this project 61 workshops conducted and 1532 computer/educational personnel were trained. Fourteen meetings of NEMIS committees held and about 162 studies, surveys, census reports and papers produced.

NEMIS project phase-III was approved at a cost of Rs.37.4 million in 2002. The duration of project is 36 months (2002-03 to 2004-05). NEMIS project phase-III is the continuation of NEMIS project phase-II. The implementation of the NEMIS phase-III as per approved schedule is supposed to implement from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2002 but due to the extension of NEMIS project phase-II upto 30<sup>th</sup> June 2003 the implementation of this project will start from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2003.

#### **Data Compilation Mechanism under NEMIS**

National Educational Management Information System (NEMIS) is the coordinating unit for education statistics/data collection, compilation, report generation and providing technical support to the provincial EMIS units. Each province has established its own EMIS unit in early 1990. Currently, the Academy of Educational Planning and Management is responsible to collect data of educational institutions of FATA and ICT under NEMIS. The FATA EMIS unit has been established in 2002 and it will conduct school census for the year 2002-2003. FANA and AJK have already established its EMIS units in 1998 and responsible for collection and compilation of education statistics. The AEPAM has provided technical support for the establishment of these units. The provincial EMIS units are responsible for collection, compilation, analysis and dissemination of education statistics/data of their respective provinces. These provincial units usually collect data through their district EMIS cells by conducting annual school census. The annual school census is usually conducted in October/November by each province. The provincial data is transmitted to NEMIS for consolidation at national level.

AEPAM plays a leading coordination role in addressing crucial issues and problems in respect of compatibility of questionnaires, statistical terminology, data requirement for development of core educational indicators, discrepancy and inconsistency in data, data reliability and validity, non-availability of data on private schools and timely availability of data. Various committees have been constituted under the NEMIS project to discuss these issues. AEPAM has established a regular mechanism for coordinating and monitoring of provincial EMISs and NEMIS.

#### **Pakistan School Education Statistics**

The NEMIS produces an annual publication of National Education Statistics that presents a consolidated picture of public schools at national level. The annual National Education Statistics report has been published by AEPAM since 1992-93. The present report is 7<sup>th</sup> in a series. The report contains the total number of public and private schools up to secondary level by gender and location. The report contains class-wise enrolment (from unadmitted to class 12) by gender and location for each region/province. The report also presents number of teachers by level from primary to higher secondary by professional qualifications and academic qualifications by gender and location for each region and province. The report also provides information regarding availability of physical facility in the educational institutions up to higher secondary stage by gender and location for each region and province. The figures reported in the reports are based on the annual school census conducted by provincial/regional EMIS units. These figures have been provided by the provincial EMIS units to NEMIS. Estimations have been made where the figures are not available. The number and enrolment of private educational institutions are estimated and the estimate is based on 1992-93 figures of the 8<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan whereas the other information pertaining to private schools is not available.

**NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM  
ACADEMY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT  
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION  
[www.aepam.gov.pk](http://www.aepam.gov.pk)**

Phone : 9260674, 9261352, 9261354 , 9261360

Fax : 9261359, 9260031

<b>NEMIS Professional Team</b>	<b>Provincial/Regional EMIS Professional Team</b>	<b>Publications</b>
<p><b>Dr. Habib Khan</b>      <b>Project Director</b></p> <p><b>Mirza Tauhiddudin</b>      <b>Joint Director</b></p> <p><b>Mr. Dawood Shah</b>      <b>Joint Director</b></p> <p><b>Mr. Nasir Amin</b>      <b>System Analyst</b></p> <p><b>Mr. Amir Rasheed</b>      <b>Sr. Programmer</b></p> <p><b>Mr. Jamshed Maqbool</b>      <b>Computer Operator</b></p> <p><b>S. Afroz Akhtar Rizvi</b>      <b>Data Entry Operator</b></p> <p><b>Mr. Tahir Taj</b>      <b>Research Assistant</b></p>	<p><b>Mr. Muhammad Arshad Khokar</b> Provincial Coordinator Punjab EMIS (PEMIS)</p> <p><b>Haji Sher Muhammad Soomro</b> Provincial Coordinator Sindh EMIS (SEMIS)</p> <p><b>Mr. Rafiq Khattak</b> Provincial Coordinator Secondary EMIS Chief Planning Officer Education Government of NWFP</p> <p><b>Mr. Muhammad Anwar</b> Director / Provincial Coordinator Balochistan EMIS (BEMIS)</p> <p><b>Mr. Sardar Azam Khan</b> Director / Coordinator AJK/EMIS Coordinator Education Department Government of AJK</p> <p><b>Mr. Rana Ghulam Mustafa</b> Director Education FANA/EMIS Coordinator Directorate of Education FANA</p> <p><b>Prof. Dr. Sher Alam Khan</b> Director / Coordinator EMIS / FATA Education Directorate, Peshawar</p>	<p><b>National Report on School Education Statistics, 1992-1993</b></p> <p><b>National Report on School Education Statistics, 1993-1994</b></p> <p><b>National Report on School Education Statistics, 1994-1995</b></p> <p><b>National Report on School Education Statistics, 1995-1996</b></p> <p><b>National Report on School Education Statistics, 1996-1997</b></p> <p><b>National Report on School Education Statistics, 1997-1998</b></p> <p><b>National Report on School Education Statistics, 1998-1999</b></p>
<b>PAKISTAN SCHOOL EDUCATION STATISTICS 1998 - 1999</b>		

**S  
U  
M  
M  
A  
R  
Y**

**Private & Public Sector**

**Summary  
1998-99  
Public and Private Schools**

							Pakistan
Location	Gender	Mosque	Primary	Middle	High	High Sec.	Total
Rural	Boys	17,943	53,970	5,154	4,540	260	81,867
	Girls	338	36,996	4,451	1,509	103	43,397
	Mixed	9,031	5,963	443	236	15	15,688
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27,312</b>	<b>96,929</b>	<b>10,048</b>	<b>6,285</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>140,952</b>
Urban	Boys	1,638	4,331	699	1,292	110	8,070
	Girls	76	4,026	669	1,003	134	5,908
	Mixed	675	1,000	56	51	11	1,793
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>9,357</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>15,771</b>
<b>Public Schools (Total)</b>		<b>29,701</b>	<b>106,286</b>	<b>11,472</b>	<b>8,631</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>156,723</b>
<b>**Private Schools</b>		-	<b>23,343</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>3,720</b>	-	<b>33,663</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>29,701</b>	<b>129,629</b>	<b>18,072</b>	<b>12,351</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>190,386</b>

Note : 8th Five Year Plan : Figures of enrolment of Private schools are estimates based on 1992-93.

- : Data on School for Private schools by Urban and Rural is not available.

\*\* : Gender Wise Data is not available

$$B = 76994$$

$$① = 82336$$



**Summary  
1998-99  
Public and Private  
Enrolment by Stage**

Pakistan

Stage	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
<b>Primary Stage</b>	1,439,735	1,190,672	2,630,407	5,985,150	3,017,387	9,002,537	7,424,885	4,208,059	11,632,944
Private	****	****	****	****	****	****	4,294,840	2,241,630	6,536,470
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,439,735</b>	<b>1,190,672</b>	<b>2,630,407</b>	<b>5,985,150</b>	<b>3,017,387</b>	<b>9,002,537</b>	<b>11,719,725</b>	<b>6,449,689</b>	<b>18,169,414</b>
<b>Middle Stage</b>	750,072	612,847	1,362,919	1,248,547	468,799	1,717,346	1,998,619	1,081,646	3,080,265
Private	****	****	****	****	****	****	513,150	504,808	1,017,958
<b>Total</b>	<b>750,072</b>	<b>612,847</b>	<b>1,362,919</b>	<b>1,248,547</b>	<b>468,799</b>	<b>1,717,346</b>	<b>2,511,769</b>	<b>1,586,454</b>	<b>4,098,223</b>
<b>High Stage</b>	391,901	303,707	695,608	464,223	136,278	600,501	856,124	439,985	1,296,109
Private	****	****	****	****	****	****	207,900	198,586	406,486
<b>Total</b>	<b>391,901</b>	<b>303,707</b>	<b>695,608</b>	<b>464,223</b>	<b>136,278</b>	<b>600,501</b>	<b>1,064,024</b>	<b>638,571</b>	<b>1,702,595</b>
<b>High Sec. Stage</b>	10,603	15,074	25,677	6,815	8,196	15,011	17,418	23,270	40,688
Private	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****	****
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,603</b>	<b>15,074</b>	<b>25,677</b>	<b>6,815</b>	<b>8,196</b>	<b>15,011</b>	<b>17,418</b>	<b>23,270</b>	<b>40,688</b>
<b>Public Total</b>	<b>2,592,311</b>	<b>2,122,300</b>	<b>4,714,611</b>	<b>7,704,735</b>	<b>3,630,660</b>	<b>11,335,395</b>	<b>10,297,046</b>	<b>5,752,960</b>	<b>16,050,006</b>
<b>Private Total</b>	****	****	****	****	****	****	5,015,890	2,945,024	7,960,914
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,592,311</b>	<b>2,122,300</b>	<b>4,714,611</b>	<b>7,704,735</b>	<b>3,630,660</b>	<b>11,335,395</b>	<b>15,312,936</b>	<b>8,697,984</b>	<b>24,010,920</b>

Note : 8th Five Year Plan : Figures of enrolment of Private schools are estimates based on 1992-93.  
: Data on enrolment for Private schools by Urban and Rural not available.

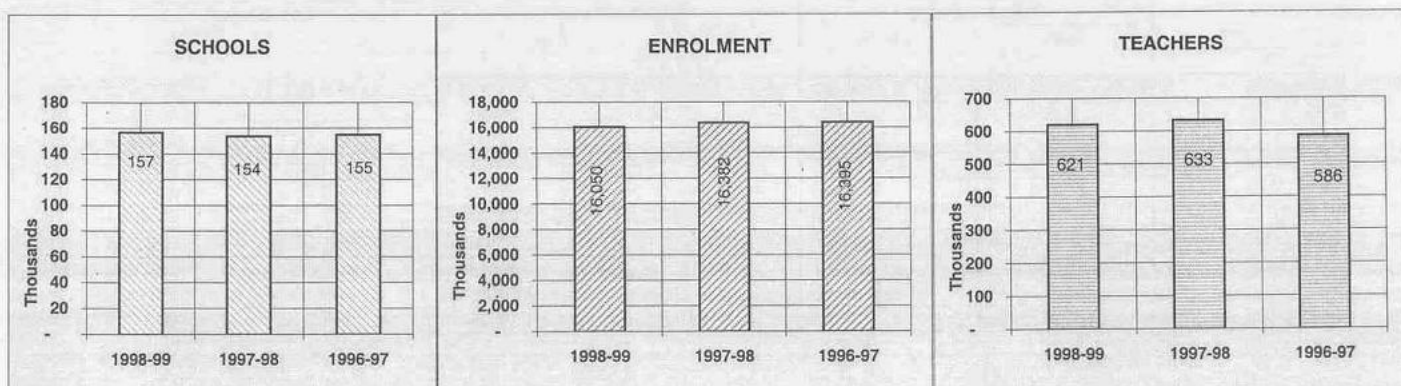
**Time series data (Estimated @ 2%)  
1998-1999 to 2009-2010  
Private Data Only**

Year	Schools					
	Primary		Middle		High	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1998-99	23,343	15,079	6,600	2,865	3,720	1,970
1999-2000	30,742	17,159	6,350	2,652	4,090	2,074
2000-2001	31,357	17,502	6,477	2,705	4,172	2,115
2001-2002	31,984	17,852	6,607	2,759	4,255	2,158
2002-2003	32,624	18,209	6,739	2,814	4,340	2,201
2003-2004	33,276	18,573	6,873	2,871	4,427	2,245
2004-2005	33,942	18,945	7,011	2,928	4,516	2,290
2005-2006	34,620	19,324	7,151	2,987	4,606	2,336
2006-2007	35,313	19,710	7,294	3,046	4,698	2,382
2008-2009	36,019	20,105	7,440	3,107	4,792	2,430
2009-2010	36,740	20,507	7,589	3,169	4,888	2,479

Years	Enrolment					
	Primary Satge		Middle Stage		High Stage	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1998-99	653,670	2,241,630	1,017,958	504,808	406,486	198,586
1999-2000	6,667,200	2,286,463	1,038,319	514,905	414,617	202,558
2000-2001	6,800,544	2,332,192	1,059,085	525,203	422,909	206,609
2001-2002	6,936,555	2,378,836	1,080,267	535,707	431,367	210,742
2002-2003	7,075,286	2,426,413	1,101,872	546,421	439,995	214,956
2003-2004	7,216,792	2,474,941	1,123,910	557,350	448,795	219,256
2004-2005	7,361,128	2,524,440	1,146,388	568,497	457,770	223,641
2005-2006	7,508,350	2,574,929	1,169,315	579,867	466,926	228,114
2006-2007	7,658,517	2,626,427	1,192,702	591,464	476,264	232,676
2008-2009	7,811,688	2,678,956	1,216,556	603,293	485,790	237,329
2009-2010	7,967,921	2,732,535	1,240,887	615,359	495,505	242,076

### Education Data (Public Sector) by Region 1996-97 to 1998-99

Region	1998-99			1997-98			1996-97		
	Schools	Enrolment	Teachers	Schools	Enrolment	Teachers	Schools	Enrolment	Teachers
Punjab	68,676	7,811,241	334,450	67,329	8,280,367	327,892	66,732	8,412,304	291,315
Sindh	41,896	3,149,901	146,516	41,416	3,119,175	143,628	40,781	3,129,162	148,576
NWFP	23,741	3,112,046	70,699	23,738	3,002,687	92,147	26,929	2,917,509	84,441
Balochistan	10,718	774,493	23,746	9,939	721,715	22,809	9,635	726,502	16,475
AJK	5,915	591,278	21,617	6,009	610,725	21,814	5,777	587,236	20,976
FANA	1,690	131,045	3,953	1,370	126,010	3,798	1,318	121,165	3,660
FATA	3,659	313,756	13,106	3,490	359,534	14,672	3,355	345,707	14,111
ICT	428	166,246	6,524	433	161,992	6,418	416	155,761	6,170
<b>Pakistan</b>	<b>156,723</b>	<b>16,050,006</b>	<b>620,611</b>	<b>153,724</b>	<b>16,382,205</b>	<b>633,178</b>	<b>154,943</b>	<b>16,395,346</b>	<b>585,724</b>



**Total Number of Educational Institutions (Public Sector) by Region  
1998-99**

Regions	Gender	#Primary	Middle	High	High Sec	Total
Punjab	Boys	34,502	2,328	3,014	159	40,003
	Girls	23,750	3,278	1,526	119	28,673
	Total	58,252	5,606	4,540	278	68,676
Sindh	Boys	16,691	1,027	811	48	18,577
	Girls	5,844	594	410	51	6,899
	Mixed	15,755	402	237	26	16,420
	Total	38,290	2,023	1,458	125	41,896
NWFP	Boys	14,349	1,145	1,067	118	16,679
	Girls	6,191	563	269	39	7,062
	Total	20,540	1,708	1,336	157	23,741
Balochistan	Boys	7,206	542	330		8,078
	Girls	2,416	140	84		2,640
	Total	9,622	682	414		10,718
AJK	Boys	2,500	477	318	21	3,316
	Girls	2,027	413	140	19	2,599
	Total	4,527	890	458	40	5,915
FANA	Boys	464	84	79		627
	Girls	211	41	26		278
	Mixed	664	84	37		785
	Total	1,339	209	142	-	1,690
FATA	Boys	2,093	231	169	7	2,500
	Girls	933	66	18		1,017
	Mixed	127	6	9		142
	Total	3,153	303	196	7	3,659
ICT	Boys	77	19	44	17	157
	Girls	64	25	39	9	137
	Mixed	123	7	4		134
	Total	264	51	87	26	428
Total Pakistan	Boys	77,882	5,853	5,832	370	89,937
	Girls	41,436	5,120	2,512	237	49,305
	Mixed	16,669	499	287	26	17,481
	Total	135,987	11,472	8,631	633	156,723

# Mosque included

### Enrolment (Public Sector) by Region 1998-99

Regions	Stage	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Punjab	Primary Stage	477,514	410,451	887,965	2,963,387	1,618,733	4,582,120	3,440,901	2,029,184	5,470,085
	Middle Stage	369,226	307,203	676,429	678,225	313,025	991,250	1,047,451	620,228	1,667,679
	High Stage	180,157	157,384	337,541	221,132	85,426	306,558	401,289	242,810	644,099
	High Sec.	4,478	10,907	15,385	6,141	7,852	13,993	10,619	18,759	29,378
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,031,375</b>	<b>885,945</b>	<b>1,917,320</b>	<b>3,868,885</b>	<b>2,025,036</b>	<b>5,893,921</b>	<b>4,900,260</b>	<b>2,910,981</b>	<b>7,811,241</b>
Sindh	Primary Stage	417,020	371,492	788,512	1,052,795	425,299	1,478,094	1,469,815	796,791	2,266,606
	Middle Stage	201,885	180,105	381,990	148,712	40,610	189,322	350,597	220,715	571,312
	High Stage	122,265	94,792	217,057	76,393	18,533	94,926	198,658	113,325	311,983
	<b>Total</b>	<b>741,170</b>	<b>646,389</b>	<b>1,387,559</b>	<b>1,277,900</b>	<b>484,442</b>	<b>1,762,342</b>	<b>2,019,070</b>	<b>1,130,831</b>	<b>3,149,901</b>
NWFP	Primary Stage	191,907	134,033	325,940	1,344,978	708,642	2,053,620	1,536,885	842,675	2,379,560
	Middle Stage	76,521	56,898	133,419	300,826	79,145	379,971	377,347	136,043	513,390
	High Stage	42,747	26,260	69,007	126,698	23,391	150,089	169,445	49,651	219,096
	<b>Total</b>	<b>311,175</b>	<b>217,191</b>	<b>528,366</b>	<b>1,772,502</b>	<b>811,178</b>	<b>2,583,680</b>	<b>2,083,677</b>	<b>1,028,369</b>	<b>3,112,046</b>
Balochistan	Primary Stage	93,140	73,996	167,136	314,099	158,576	472,675	407,239	232,572	639,811
	Middle Stage	28,046	18,491	46,537	39,045	9,255	48,300	67,091	27,746	94,837
	High Stage	15,500	8,121	23,621	14,380	1,844	16,224	29,880	9,965	39,845
	<b>Total</b>	<b>136,686</b>	<b>100,608</b>	<b>237,294</b>	<b>367,524</b>	<b>169,675</b>	<b>537,199</b>	<b>504,210</b>	<b>270,283</b>	<b>774,493</b>
AJK	Primary Stage	222,191	172,185	394,376	12,875	12,532	25,407	235,066	184,717	419,783
	Middle Stage	56,356	36,746	93,102	24,309	15,511	39,820	80,665	52,257	132,922
	High Stage	20,447	10,145	30,592	4,562	3,419	7,981	25,009	13,564	38,573
	<b>Total</b>	<b>298,994</b>	<b>219,076</b>	<b>518,070</b>	<b>41,746</b>	<b>31,462</b>	<b>73,208</b>	<b>340,740</b>	<b>250,538</b>	<b>591,278</b>
FANA	Primary Stage	15,043	7,102	22,145	53,023	24,736	77,759	68,066	31,838	99,904
	Middle Stage	3,629	2,316	5,945	14,440	2,326	16,766	18,069	4,642	22,711
	High Stage	1,993	965	2,958	4,839	633	5,472	6,832	1,598	8,430
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20,665</b>	<b>10,383</b>	<b>31,048</b>	<b>72,302</b>	<b>27,695</b>	<b>99,997</b>	<b>92,967</b>	<b>38,078</b>	<b>131,045</b>

Regions	Stage	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
FATA	Primary Stage	-	-	-	219,084	47,008	266,092	219,084	47,008	266,092
	Middle Stage	-	-	-	32,359	2,517	34,876	32,359	2,517	34,876
	High Stage	-	-	-	11,711	743	12,454	11,711	743	12,454
	High Sec.	-	-	-	235	99	334	235	99	334
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>263,389</b>	<b>50,367</b>	<b>313,756</b>	<b>263,389</b>	<b>50,367</b>	<b>313,756</b>
ICT	Primary Stage	22,920	21,413	44,333	24,909	21,861	46,770	47,829	43,274	91,103
	Middle Stage	14,409	11,088	25,497	10,631	6,410	17,041	25,040	17,498	42,538
	High Stage	8,792	6,040	14,832	4,508	2,289	6,797	13,300	8,329	21,629
	High Sec.	6,125	4,167	10,292	439	245	684	6,564	4,412	10,976
	<b>Total</b>	<b>52,246</b>	<b>42,708</b>	<b>94,954</b>	<b>40,487</b>	<b>30,805</b>	<b>71,292</b>	<b>92,733</b>	<b>73,513</b>	<b>166,246</b>
Pakistan	Primary Stage	1,439,735	1,190,672	2,630,407	5,985,150	3,017,387	9,002,537	7,424,885	4,208,059	11,632,944
	Middle Stage	750,072	612,847	1,362,919	1,248,547	468,799	1,717,346	1,998,619	1,081,646	3,080,265
	High Stage	391,901	303,707	695,608	464,223	136,278	600,501	856,124	439,985	1,296,109
	High Sec.	10,603	15,074	25,677	6,815	8,196	15,011	17,418	23,270	40,688
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,592,311</b>	<b>2,122,300</b>	<b>4,714,611</b>	<b>7,704,735</b>	<b>3,630,660</b>	<b>11,335,395</b>	<b>10,297,046</b>	<b>5,752,960</b>	<b>16,050,006</b>

**Total Number of Teachers (Public Sector) by Region  
1998-99**

Regions	Level	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Punjab	Mosque	1,709	-	1,709	12,884	-	12,884	14,593	-	14,593
	Primary	10,398	11,128	21,526	68,753	58,904	127,657	79,151	70,032	149,183
	Middle	4,813	5,640	10,453	22,911	28,884	51,795	27,724	34,524	62,248
	High	19,236	15,237	34,473	45,065	17,639	62,704	64,301	32,876	97,177
	High Sec.	2,060	2,785	4,845	4,463	1,941	6,404	6,523	4,726	11,249
	<b>Total</b>	<b>38,216</b>	<b>34,790</b>	<b>73,006</b>	<b>154,076</b>	<b>107,368</b>	<b>261,444</b>	<b>192,292</b>	<b>142,158</b>	<b>334,450</b>
Sindh	Mosque	2,523	670	3,193	16,263	293	16,556	18,786	963	19,749
	Primary	16,778	18,437	35,215	37,587	7,836	45,423	54,365	26,273	80,638
	Middle	1,453	1,980	3,433	4,457	1,577	6,034	5,910	3,557	9,467
	High	10,627	10,609	21,236	8,689	1,258	9,947	19,316	11,867	31,183
	High Sec.	2,044	2,311	4,355	1,003	121	1,124	3,047	2,432	5,479
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33,425</b>	<b>34,007</b>	<b>67,432</b>	<b>67,999</b>	<b>11,085</b>	<b>79,084</b>	<b>101,424</b>	<b>45,092</b>	<b>146,516</b>
NWFP	Mosque	370	-	370	5,287	-	5,287	5,657	-	5,657
	Primary	4,772	1,897	6,669	42,471	15,902	58,373	47,243	17,799	65,042
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,142</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>47,758</b>	<b>15,902</b>	<b>63,660</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>17,799</b>	<b>70,699</b>
Balochistan	Primary	620	481	1,101	3,434	1,878	5,312	4,054	2,359	6,413
	Middle	1,105	846	1,951	5,508	796	6,304	6,613	1,642	8,255
	High	2,732	1,718	4,450	4,250	378	4,628	6,982	2,096	9,078
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,457</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>7,502</b>	<b>13,192</b>	<b>3,052</b>	<b>16,244</b>	<b>17,649</b>	<b>6,097</b>	<b>23,746</b>
AJK	Primary	103	179	282	3,438	2,716	6,154	3,541	2,895	6,436
	Middle	135	204	339	2,920	2,505	5,425	3,055	2,709	5,764
	High	764	487	1,251	5,275	1,908	7,183	6,039	2,395	8,434
	High Sec.	8	55	63	579	341	920	587	396	983
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>12,212</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>19,682</b>	<b>13,222</b>	<b>8,395</b>	<b>21,617</b>
FANA	Mosque	2	-	2	38	1	39	40	1	41
	Primary	149	101	250	1,043	374	1,417	1,192	475	1,667
	Middle	82	47	129	619	87	706	701	134	835
	High	233	179	412	919	58	977	1,152	237	1,389
	High Sec.	21	-	21	-	-	-	21	-	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>3,139</b>	<b>3,106</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>3,953</b>

Regions	Level	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
FATA	Mosque	-	-	-	257	16	273	257	16	273
	Primary	-	-	-	5,131	2,113	7,244	5,131	2,113	7,244
	Middle	-	-	-	2,111	406	2,517	2,111	406	2,517
	High	-	-	-	2,697	214	2,911	2,697	214	2,911
	High Sec.	-	-	-	161	-	161	161	-	161
	Total	-	-	-	10,357	2,749	13,106	10,357	2,749	13,106
ICT	Mosque	-	-	-	37	-	37	37	-	37
	Primary	9	1,228	1,237	477	540	1,017	486	1,768	2,254
	Middle	18	185	203	175	238	413	193	423	616
	High	588	1,111	1,699	421	368	789	1,009	1,479	2,488
	High Sec.	422	432	854	171	104	275	593	536	1,129
	Total	1,037	2,956	3,993	1,281	1,250	2,531	2,318	4,206	6,524
Total Pakistan	Mosque	4,604	670	5,274	34,766	310	35,076	39,370	980	40,350
	Primary	32,829	33,451	66,280	162,334	90,263	252,597	195,163	123,714	318,877
	Middle	7,606	8,902	16,508	38,701	34,493	73,194	46,307	43,395	89,702
	High	34,180	29,341	63,521	67,316	21,823	89,139	101,496	51,164	152,660
	High Sec.	4,555	5,583	10,138	6,377	2,507	8,884	10,932	8,090	19,022
	Total	83,774	77,947	161,721	309,494	149,396	458,890	393,268	227,343	620,611



**Public Sector Only**

**P  
A  
K  
I  
S  
T  
A  
N**

**Table 1.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

							<b>Pakistan</b>
<b>Location</b>	<b>Gender</b>	<b>Mosque</b>	<b>Primary</b>	<b>Middle</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>High Sec</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Urban</b>	Boys	1,638	4,331	699	1,292	110	<b>8,070</b>
	Girls	76	4,026	669	1,003	134	<b>5,908</b>
	Mixed	675	1,000	56	51	11	<b>1,793</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>9,357</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>15,771</b>
<b>Rural</b>	Boys	17,943	53,970	5,154	4,540	260	<b>81,867</b>
	Girls	338	36,996	4,451	1,509	103	<b>43,397</b>
	Mixed	9,031	5,963	443	236	15	<b>15,688</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27,312</b>	<b>96,929</b>	<b>10,048</b>	<b>6,285</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>140,952</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>29,701</b>	<b>106,286</b>	<b>11,472</b>	<b>8,631</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>156,723</b>

*Note: Figures of Punjab, NWFP, AJK and FANA are Estimates*

**TABLE 1.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Unadmitted	58264	31621	89885	286467	90411	376878	344731	122032	466,763
	Kachi	250527	232772	483299	1394118	945950	2340068	1644645	1178722	2,823,367
	Pakki	297813	230533	528346	1337748	620277	1958025	1635561	850810	2,486,371
	Class 2	231998	196484	428482	922681	440578	1363259	1154679	637062	1,791,741
	Class 3	215943	180840	396783	789481	367250	1156731	1005424	548090	1,553,514
	Class 4	201172	167311	368483	680568	308635	989203	881740	475946	1,357,686
	Class 5	184018	151111	335129	574087	244286	818373	758105	395397	1,153,502
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,439,735</b>	<b>1,190,672</b>	<b>2,630,407</b>	<b>5,985,150</b>	<b>3,017,387</b>	<b>9,002,537</b>	<b>7,424,885</b>	<b>4,208,059</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6	284003	234065	518068	490145	191546	681691	774148	425611	1,199,759
	Class 7	236569	196632	433201	424369	156602	580971	660938	353234	1,014,172
	Class 8	229500	182150	411650	334033	120651	454684	563533	302801	866,334
	<b>Total</b>		<b>750,072</b>	<b>612,847</b>	<b>1,362,919</b>	<b>1,248,547</b>	<b>468,799</b>	<b>1,717,346</b>	<b>1,998,619</b>	<b>1,081,646</b>
High Stage	Class 9	215241	172336	387577	254788	77079	331867	470029	249415	719,444
	Class 10	176660	131371	308031	209435	59199	268634	386095	190570	576,665
	<b>Total</b>		<b>391,901</b>	<b>303,707</b>	<b>695,608</b>	<b>464,223</b>	<b>136,278</b>	<b>600,501</b>	<b>856,124</b>	<b>439,985</b>
High Sec.	Class 11	6294	8250	14544	4330	4866	9196	10624	13116	23,740
	Class 12	4309	6824	11133	2485	3330	5815	6794	10154	16,948
	<b>Total</b>		<b>10,603</b>	<b>15,074</b>	<b>25,677</b>	<b>6,815</b>	<b>8,196</b>	<b>15,011</b>	<b>17,418</b>	<b>23,270</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>2,592,311</b>	<b>2,122,300</b>	<b>4,714,611</b>	<b>7,704,735</b>	<b>3,630,660</b>	<b>11,335,395</b>	<b>10,297,046</b>	<b>5,752,960</b>	<b>16,050,006</b>

Note: Figures of Punjab, NWFP, AJK and FANA are Estimates

**TABLE 1.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Unadmitted				2,013	123	2,136	2,013	123	2,136
	Kachi	22,377	6,268	28,645	201,172	48,335	249,507	223,549	54,603	278,152
	Pakki	30,796	10,921	41,717	213,568	49,287	262,855	244,364	60,208	304,572
	Class 2	23,420	8,549	31,969	154,997	33,272	188,269	178,417	41,821	220,238
	Class 3	19,875	7,335	27,210	127,806	26,537	154,343	147,681	33,872	181,553
	Class 4	11,195	4,924	16,119	64,806	14,927	79,733	76,001	19,851	95,852
	Class 5	8,776	4,275	13,051	47,429	10,803	58,232	56,205	15,078	71,283
	<b>Total</b>	<b>116,439</b>	<b>42,272</b>	<b>158,711</b>	<b>811,791</b>	<b>183,284</b>	<b>995,075</b>	<b>928,230</b>	<b>225,556</b>	<b>1,153,786</b>
Primary	Unadmitted	23,150	15,144	38,294	28,820	8,374	37,194	51,970	23,518	75,488
	Kachi	182,188	159,621	341,809	1,112,153	692,351	1,804,504	1,294,341	851,972	2,146,313
	Pakki	202,729	183,721	386,450	768,942	449,571	1,218,513	971,671	633,292	1,604,963
	Class 2	177,850	153,497	331,347	663,177	398,865	1,062,042	841,027	552,362	1,393,389
	Class 3	165,939	153,874	319,813	528,246	339,249	867,495	694,185	493,123	1,187,308
	Class 4	166,133	138,439	304,572	505,029	284,987	790,016	671,162	423,426	1,094,588
	Class 5	146,547	128,320	274,867	433,573	228,596	662,169	580,120	356,916	937,036
	Class 6	1,686	968	2,654	1,740	1,491	3,231	3,426	2,459	5,885
	Class 7	654	508	1,162	2,294	2,872	5,166	2,948	3,380	6,328
	Class 8	19	27	46	135	275	410	154	302	456
Class 9				16		16	16		16	

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Primary	Class 10					10	10		10	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,066,895</b>	<b>934,119</b>	<b>2,001,014</b>	<b>4,044,125</b>	<b>2,406,641</b>	<b>6,450,766</b>	<b>5,111,020</b>	<b>3,340,760</b>	<b>8,451,780</b>
Middle	Unadmitted	6,687	3,785	10,472	3,999	787	4,786	10,686	4,572	15,258
	Kachi	35,040	36,100	71,140	99,953	99,718	199,671	134,993	135,818	270,811
	Pakki	33,246	33,312	66,558	87,286	87,000	174,286	120,532	120,312	240,844
	Class 2	31,256	31,404	62,660	79,244	77,023	156,267	110,500	108,427	218,927
	Class 3	25,446	26,526	51,972	64,482	67,703	132,185	89,928	94,229	184,157
	Class 4	27,228	25,814	53,042	65,846	61,327	127,173	93,074	87,141	180,215
	Class 5	26,092	24,101	50,193	60,969	52,250	113,219	87,061	76,351	163,412
	Class 6	38,250	33,918	72,168	118,584	77,570	196,154	156,834	111,488	268,322
	Class 7	26,903	23,357	50,260	98,133	59,380	157,513	125,036	82,737	207,773
	Class 8	25,247	20,053	45,300	66,729	41,579	108,308	91,976	61,632	153,608
	Class 9	609	596	1,205	1,127	462	1,589	1,736	1,058	2,794
	Class 10	51	8	59	362	181	543	413	189	602
Class 11	29		29				29		29	
<b>Total</b>	<b>276,084</b>	<b>258,974</b>	<b>535,058</b>	<b>746,714</b>	<b>624,980</b>	<b>1,371,694</b>	<b>1,022,798</b>	<b>883,954</b>	<b>1,906,752</b>	
High	Unadmitted	4,139	836	4,975	4,147	403	4,550	8,286	1,239	9,525
	Kachi	22,040	27,912	49,952	87,796	45,690	133,486	109,836	73,602	183,438
	Pakki	23,273	33,530	56,803	79,325	43,556	122,881	102,598	77,086	179,684
	Class 2	22,737	34,912	57,649	74,659	40,949	115,608	97,396	75,861	173,257
	Class 3	24,576	36,753	61,329	75,496	34,779	110,275	100,072	71,532	171,604
	Class 4	28,283	38,587	66,870	83,284	39,986	123,270	111,567	78,573	190,140
	Class 5	29,331	39,188	68,519	77,073	37,684	114,757	106,404	76,872	183,276
	Class 6	189,940	157,045	346,985	273,045	93,203	366,248	462,985	250,248	713,233
	Class 7	161,640	134,707	296,347	213,416	77,110	290,526	375,056	211,817	586,873
Class 8	161,637	128,933	290,570	224,427	63,852	288,279	386,064	192,785	578,849	
Class 9	149,058	133,144	282,202	215,898	64,020	279,918	364,956	197,164	562,120	

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
High	Class 10	134,182	104,316	238,498	179,399	48,578	227,977	313,581	152,894	466,475
	Class 11	1,598	1,111	2,709				1,598	1,111	2,709
	Class 12	1,314	1,061	2,375				1,314	1,061	2,375
	<b>Total</b>	<b>953,748</b>	<b>872,035</b>	<b>1,825,783</b>	<b>1,587,965</b>	<b>589,810</b>	<b>2,177,775</b>	<b>2,541,713</b>	<b>1,461,845</b>	<b>4,003,558</b>
High Sec.	Unadmitted	214	75	289	310		310	524	75	599
	Kachi	993	2,135	3,128	2,045	2,303	4,348	3,038	4,438	7,476
	Pakki	1,472	3,534	5,006	1,760	2,327	4,087	3,232	5,861	9,093
	Class 2	1,573	3,463	5,036	1,799	2,282	4,081	3,372	5,745	9,117
	Class 3	1,248	3,108	4,356	1,765	2,089	3,854	3,013	5,197	8,210
	Class 4	1,902	3,631	5,533	2,213	2,149	4,362	4,115	5,780	9,895
	Class 5	2,454	3,819	6,273	2,215	2,022	4,237	4,669	5,841	10,510
	Class 6	25,849	30,102	55,951	31,949	10,618	42,567	57,798	40,720	98,518
	Class 7	24,128	27,889	52,017	26,581	8,688	35,269	50,709	36,577	87,286
	Class 8	22,307	26,076	48,383	23,599	7,371	30,970	45,906	33,447	79,353
	Class 9	26,274	30,321	56,595	27,538	10,496	38,034	53,812	40,817	94,629
	Class 10	21,930	24,918	46,848	22,625	8,051	30,676	44,555	32,969	77,524
	Class 11	9,091	6,233	15,324	6,063	1,750	7,813	15,154	7,983	23,137
	Class 12	7,639	5,112	12,751	4,808	1,224	6,032	12,447	6,336	18,783
<b>Total</b>	<b>147,074</b>	<b>170,416</b>	<b>317,490</b>	<b>155,270</b>	<b>61,370</b>	<b>216,640</b>	<b>302,344</b>	<b>231,786</b>	<b>534,130</b>	
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>2,560,240</b>	<b>2,277,816</b>	<b>4,838,056</b>	<b>7,345,865</b>	<b>3,866,085</b>	<b>1,211,950</b>	<b>9,906,105</b>	<b>6,143,901</b>	<b>16,050,006</b>

Note: Figures of Punjab, NWFP, AJK and FANA are Estimates

**TABLE 1.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	PTC	2905	440	3345	22624	233	22857	25529	673	26202
	CT	681	102	783	3111	12	3123	3792	114	3906
	B.Ed.	425	39	464	1892	9	1901	2317	48	2365
	M.Ed.	20		20	69	1	70	89	1	90
	Other(trained)	289	1	290	4420	7	4427	4709	8	4717
	Untrained	284	88	372	2650	48	2698	2934	136	3070
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4604</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>5274</b>	<b>34766</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>35076</b>	<b>39370</b>	<b>980</b>
Primary	PTC	18324	22665	40989	80928	54709	135637	99252	77374	176626
	CT	4822	3775	8597	23236	5943	29179	28058	9718	37776
	B.Ed.	3678	3240	6918	11114	4171	15285	14792	7411	22203
	M.Ed.	154	196	350	416	212	628	570	408	978
	Other(trained)	4238	2201	6439	37430	15975	53405	41668	18176	59844
	Untrained	1613	1374	2987	9210	9253	18463	10823	10627	21450
	<b>Total</b>		<b>32829</b>	<b>33451</b>	<b>66280</b>	<b>162334</b>	<b>90263</b>	<b>252597</b>	<b>195163</b>	<b>123714</b>
Middle	PTC	2216	3154	5370	10235	11339	21574	12451	14493	26944
	CT	1761	2087	3848	8200	8502	16702	9961	10589	20550
	B.Ed.	1366	1796	3162	7214	5305	12519	8580	7101	15681
	M.Ed.	183	187	370	844	390	1234	1027	577	1604
	Other(trained)	929	634	1563	4788	909	5697	5717	1543	7260
	Untrained	1151	1044	2195	7420	8048	15468	8571	9092	17663

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7606</b>	<b>8902</b>	<b>16508</b>	<b>38701</b>	<b>34493</b>	<b>73194</b>	<b>46307</b>	<b>43395</b>	<b>89702</b>
<b>High</b>	PTC	2196	4232	6428	10627	5807	16434	12823	10039	22862
	CT	5980	6175	12155	11967	4432	16399	17947	10607	28554
	B.Ed.	13665	12351	26016	20820	5247	26067	34485	17598	52083
	M.Ed.	3131	1644	4775	3268	614	3882	6399	2258	8657
	Other(trained)	3684	1863	5547	5380	628	6008	9064	2491	11555
	Untrained	5524	3076	8600	15254	5095	20349	20778	8171	28949
	<b>Total</b>	<b>34180</b>	<b>29341</b>	<b>63521</b>	<b>67316</b>	<b>21823</b>	<b>89139</b>	<b>101496</b>	<b>51164</b>	<b>152660</b>
<b>High Sec.</b>	PTC	82	298	380	277	351	628	359	649	1008
	CT	629	868	1497	859	437	1296	1488	1305	2793
	B.Ed.	1884	2468	4352	2555	715	3270	4439	3183	7622
	M.Ed.	623	465	1088	551	140	691	1174	605	1779
	Other(trained)	383	252	635	349	38	387	732	290	1022
	Untrained	954	1232	2186	1786	826	2612	2740	2058	4798
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4555</b>	<b>5583</b>	<b>10138</b>	<b>6377</b>	<b>2507</b>	<b>8884</b>	<b>10932</b>	<b>8090</b>	<b>19022</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>83,774</b>	<b>77,947</b>	<b>161,721</b>	<b>309,494</b>	<b>149,396</b>	<b>458,890</b>	<b>393,268</b>	<b>227,343</b>	<b>620,611</b>

Note: Figures of Punjab, NWFP, AJK and FANA are Estimates  
:Secondary Level data of NWFP not included



**TABLE 1.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

**Pakistan**

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	Matric	107		107	2127	9	2136	2234	9	2243
	F.A.	90		90	1505	5	1510	1595	5	1600
	F.Sc.									
	B.A.	81		81	791	1	792	872	1	873
	B.Sc.				1		1	1		1
	M.A.	22		22	258		258	280		280
	M.Sc.	17		17	28		28	45		45
	Others	2		2	46	1	47	48	1	49
	<b>Total</b>	<b>319</b>		<b>319</b>	<b>4756</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4772</b>	<b>5075</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5091</b>
Primary	Matric	974	1446	2420	16168	12990	29158	17142	14436	31578
	F.A.	1207	877	2084	12957	5563	18520	14164	6440	20604
	F.Sc.	29	29	58	1100	387	1487	1129	416	1545
	B.A.	1058	585	1643	7814	1150	8964	8872	1735	10607
	B.Sc.	22	32	54	759	99	858	781	131	912
	M.A.	426	138	564	2941	166	3107	3367	304	3671
	M.Sc.	12	6	18	192	26	218	204	32	236
	Others	5	15	20	901	251	1152	906	266	1172
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3733</b>	<b>3128</b>	<b>6861</b>	<b>42832</b>	<b>20632</b>	<b>63464</b>	<b>46565</b>	<b>23760</b>	<b>70325</b>
Middle	Matric	69	151	220	1464	1413	2877	1533	1564	3097
	F.A.	27	66	93	550	205	755	577	271	848
	F.Sc.	27	67	94	766	695	1461	793	762	1555
	B.A.	33	77	110	766	117	883	799	194	993
	B.Sc.	54	54	108	1150	636	1786	1204	690	1894
	M.A.	5	11	16	365	35	400	370	46	416
	M.Sc.	13	11	24	469	84	553	482	95	577
	Others	6	7	13	339	50	389	345	57	402

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>5869</b>	<b>3235</b>	<b>9104</b>	<b>6103</b>	<b>3679</b>	<b>9782</b>
<b>High</b>	Matric	189	246	435	1804	945	2749	1993	1191	3184
	F.A.	66	149	215	616	127	743	682	276	958
	F.Sc.	167	200	367	1220	466	1686	1387	666	2053
	B.A.	187	392	579	1180	188	1368	1367	580	1947
	B.Sc.	344	321	665	2097	548	2645	2441	869	3310
	M.A.	300	214	514	723	89	812	1023	303	1326
	M.Sc.	286	197	483	1146	157	1303	1432	354	1786
	Others	49	92	141	495	90	585	544	182	726
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>3399</b>	<b>9281</b>	<b>2610</b>	<b>11891</b>	<b>10869</b>	<b>4421</b>	<b>15290</b>
<b>High Sec.</b>	Matric	15	27	42	87	114	201	102	141	243
	F.A.	24	9	33	39	20	59	63	29	92
	F.Sc.	24	33	57	65	83	148	89	116	205
	B.A.	46	125	171	66	37	103	112	162	274
	B.Sc.	13	111	124	182	97	279	195	208	403
	M.A.	204	125	329	118	23	141	322	148	470
	M.Sc.	112	45	157	194	60	254	306	105	411
	Others	13	12	25	57	11	68	70	23	93
	<b>Total</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>1253</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>2191</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>6325</b>	<b>5870</b>	<b>12195</b>	<b>63546</b>	<b>26938</b>	<b>90484</b>	<b>69871</b>	<b>32808</b>	<b>102679</b>

Note: Data from Punjab, Sindh, Balochistan Not Included  
: Data from NWFP, FANA and AJK are estimates  
: Secondary Level data of NWFP not Included

**TABLE 1.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Building	784	500	149	1433	8596	4773	1786	15155	9380	5273	1935	16588
	Without Building	698	136	40	874	5801	2551	1060	9412	6499	2687	1100	10286
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>2307</b>	<b>14397</b>	<b>7324</b>	<b>2846</b>	<b>24567</b>	<b>15879</b>	<b>7960</b>	<b>3035</b>	<b>26874</b>
Primary	With Building	3445	3032	1726	8203	35935	30712	13844	80491	39380	33744	15570	88694
	Without Building	391	408	150	949	3972	3447	3308	10727	4363	3855	3458	11676
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3836</b>	<b>3440</b>	<b>1876</b>	<b>9152</b>	<b>39907</b>	<b>34159</b>	<b>17152</b>	<b>91218</b>	<b>43743</b>	<b>37599</b>	<b>19028</b>	<b>100370</b>
Middle	With Building	509	426	248	1183	2971	3445	945	7361	3480	3871	1193	8544
	Without Building	23	25	15	63	93	162	254	509	116	187	269	572
	<b>Total</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>3064</b>	<b>3607</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>7870</b>	<b>3596</b>	<b>4058</b>	<b>1462</b>	<b>9116</b>
High	With Building	982	549	504	2035	2862	1320	629	4811	3844	1869	1133	6846
	Without Building	32	23	8	63	26	25	10	61	58	48	18	124
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1014</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>2098</b>	<b>2888</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>4872</b>	<b>3902</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>6970</b>
High Sec.	With Building	92	72	30	194	140	92	17	249	232	164	47	443
	Without Building	0	2		0	0	2		2	0	4		0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>447</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>6956</b>	<b>5173</b>	<b>2870</b>	<b>14999</b>	<b>60396</b>	<b>46529</b>	<b>21853</b>	<b>128778</b>	<b>67352</b>	<b>51702</b>	<b>24723</b>	<b>143777</b>

Note : Data from FATA, ICT are not included

Note: Secondary Level of Data from NWFP not included

**TABLE 1.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	246	20	328	594	4195	124	3972	8291	4441	144	4300	8885
	Rented Building	322	4	332	658	282	4	261	547	604	8	593	1205
	No Building					70	2	14	86	70	2	14	86
	Others	641	20	368	1029	6069	51	1190	7310	6710	71	1558	8339
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1209</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>2281</b>	<b>10616</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>5437</b>	<b>16234</b>	<b>11825</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>6465</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	3052	2531	1191	6774	42229	29615	7162	79006	45281	32146	8353	85780
	Rented Building	399	668	191	1258	1664	603	1294	3561	2063	1271	1485	4819
	No Building					94	25	11	130	94	25	11	130
	Others	539	426	203	1168	3532	2005	802	6339	4071	2431	1005	7507
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3990</b>	<b>3625</b>	<b>1585</b>	<b>9200</b>	<b>47519</b>	<b>32248</b>	<b>9269</b>	<b>89036</b>	<b>51509</b>	<b>35873</b>	<b>10854</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	566	508	111	1185	4614	4156	752	9522	5180	4664	863	10707
	Rented Building	59	102	13	174	90	74	46	210	149	176	59	384
	No Building					5		1	1	5		1	5
	Others	52	36	21	109	114	120	50	284	166	156	71	393
	<b>Total</b>		<b>677</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>4823</b>	<b>4350</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>10022</b>	<b>5500</b>	<b>4996</b>	<b>994</b>

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
High	Govt. Building	1116	807	183	2106	4449	1503	452	6404	5565	2310	635	8510
	Rented Building	55	80	4	139	18	9	5	32	73	89	9	171
	No Building						1		1		1		1
	Others	103	93	8	204	60	27	10	97	163	120	18	301
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1274</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>2449</b>	<b>4527</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>6534</b>	<b>5801</b>	<b>2520</b>	<b>662</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building	106	128	11	245	258	99	16	373	364	227	27	618
	Rented Building	1	1		1					1	1		1
	Others	2	5		5	2	2		2	4	7		4
	<b>Total</b>		<b>109</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>7259</b>	<b>5429</b>	<b>2964</b>	<b>15652</b>	<b>67745</b>	<b>38420</b>	<b>16038</b>	<b>122203</b>	<b>75004</b>	<b>43849</b>	<b>19002</b>	<b>137855</b>

Note: Data from Punjab, NWFP, FANA and AJK are estimates

**TABLE 1.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Kacha	27	1	1	29	488	9	24	521	515	10	25	550
	Pakka	360	6		6	3416	47	23	3486	3776	53	23	3852
	Mixed	190	3		3	1552	10	1	1563	1742	13	1	1756
	Others					1			1	1			1
	<b>Total</b>		<b>577</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>5457</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5571</b>	<b>6034</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>49</b>
Primary	Kacha	551	370	23	944	4110	2153	326	6589	4661	2523	349	7533
	Pakka	3163	2560	74	5797	28681	20236	160	49077	31844	22796	234	54874
	Mixed	238	406	15	659	2626	3235	101	5962	2864	3641	116	6621
	Others		1	7	1	4	7	42	53	4	8	49	61
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3952</b>	<b>3337</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>7408</b>	<b>35421</b>	<b>25631</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>61681</b>	<b>39373</b>	<b>28968</b>	<b>748</b>
Middle	Kacha	66	62		62	253	135	7	395	319	197	7	523
	Pakka	899	776	3	1678	4790	3296	38	8124	5689	4072	41	9802
	Mixed	31	67		67	450	436	10	896	481	503	10	994
	<b>Total</b>		<b>996</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>5493</b>	<b>3867</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9415</b>	<b>6489</b>	<b>4772</b>	<b>58</b>

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
High	Kacha	73	36		36	100	38		38	173	74		173
	Pakka	1150	763	4	1917	3676	1097	25	4798	4826	1860	29	6715
	Mixed	81	59		59	352	135	2	489	433	194	2	629
	Total	1304	858	4	2166	4128	1270	27	5425	5432	2128	31	7591
High Sec.	Kacha	3	2		2	4	3		3	7	5		7
	Pakka	48	58		58	121	70	1	192	169	128	1	298
	Mixed	7	5		5	22	7		7	29	12		29
	Total	58	65		65	147	80	1	228	205	145	1	351
Grand Total (At all Levels)		6887	5175	127	12189	50646	30914	760	82320	57533	36089	887	94509

Note: Data from Sindh and Balochistan Not Included  
: Data from Punjab, NWFP, FANA and AJK are estimates  
: Secondary Level data of NWFP not Included

**TABLE 1.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Electricity	622	26	282	930	3,050	112	4,335	7,497	3,672	138	4,617	8,427
	Without Electricity	1,584	44	266	1,894	12,774	172	1,818	14,764	14,358	216	2,084	16,658
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>15,824</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>6,153</b>	<b>22,261</b>	<b>18,030</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>6,701</b>	<b>25,085</b>
Primary	With Electricity	1,605	1,344	354	3,303	11,129	6,634	2,384	20,147	12,734	7,978	2,738	23,450
	Without Electricity	2,021	2,270	593	4,884	32,125	27,000	2,014	61,139	34,146	29,270	2,607	66,023
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,626</b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>8,187</b>	<b>43,254</b>	<b>33,634</b>	<b>4,398</b>	<b>81,286</b>	<b>46,880</b>	<b>37,248</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>89,473</b>
Middle	With Electricity	420	429	29	878	1,757	1,810	132	3,699	2,177	2,239	161	4,577
	Without Electricity	133	122	15	270	1,600	1,902	179	3,681	1,733	2,024	194	3,951
	<b>Total</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>3,357</b>	<b>3,712</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>7,380</b>	<b>3,910</b>	<b>4,263</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>8,528</b>
High	With Electricity	984	808	39	1,831	2,612	1,082	138	3,832	3,596	1,890	177	5,663
	Without Electricity	91	53	5	149	675	187	56	918	766	240	61	1,067
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,980</b>	<b>3,287</b>	<b>1,269</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>4,750</b>	<b>4,362</b>	<b>2,130</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>6,730</b>
High Sec.	With Electricity	87	103	10	200	155	83	14	252	242	186	24	452
	Without Electricity	1	8		8	7	4	1	12	8	12	1	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>473</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>7,548</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>14,348</b>	<b>65,884</b>	<b>38,986</b>	<b>11,071</b>	<b>115,941</b>	<b>73,432</b>	<b>44,193</b>	<b>12,664</b>	<b>130,289</b>

Note : Data from Balochistan is not Available

: Data from NWFP Scondary is not Available



**TABLE 1.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Water	990	33	307	1,330	8,638	125	2,699	11,462	9,628	158	3,006	12,792
	Without Water	572	37	269	878	8,510	192	3,979	12,681	9,082	229	4,248	13,559
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>2,208</b>	<b>17,148</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>6,678</b>	<b>24,143</b>	<b>18,710</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>7,254</b>	<b>26,351</b>
Primary	With Water	2,957	2,812	621	6,390	27,335	20,255	2,030	49,620	30,292	23,067	2,651	56,010
	Without Water	1,280	1,129	308	2,717	23,707	15,827	2,237	41,771	24,987	16,956	2,545	44,488
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,237</b>	<b>3,941</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>9,107</b>	<b>51,042</b>	<b>36,082</b>	<b>4,267</b>	<b>91,391</b>	<b>55,279</b>	<b>40,023</b>	<b>5,196</b>	<b>100,498</b>
Middle	With Water	501	515	44	1,060	2,727	3,053	161	5,941	3,228	3,568	205	7,001
	Without Water	111	92	7	210	1,238	837	147	2,222	1,349	929	154	2,432
	<b>Total</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1,270</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>3,890</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>8,163</b>	<b>4,577</b>	<b>4,497</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>9,433</b>
High	With Water	1,091	877	46	2,014	3,123	1,244	148	4,515	4,214	2,121	194	6,529
	Without Water	86	49	3	138	418	115	41	574	504	164	44	712
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>1,359</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>5,089</b>	<b>4,718</b>	<b>2,285</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>7,241</b>
High Sec.	With Water	82	105	10	197	151	87	14	252	233	192	24	449
	Without Water	4	3	1	8	9	3	2	14	13	6	3	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>471</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>7,674</b>	<b>5,652</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>14,942</b>	<b>75,856</b>	<b>41,738</b>	<b>11,458</b>	<b>129,052</b>	<b>83,530</b>	<b>47,390</b>	<b>13,074</b>	<b>143,994</b>

Note : Data from NWFP Secondary Level is not available

**TABLE 1.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Latrine	563	23	320	906	2,153	61	2,287	4,501	2,716	84	2,607	5,407
	Without Latrine	1,117	46	242	1,405	14,897	226	4,107	19,230	16,014	273	4,350	20,637
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>17,050</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>6,394</b>	<b>23,731</b>	<b>18,730</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>6,956</b>	<b>26,042</b>
Primary	With Latrine	2,189	2,591	704	5,484	12,616	17,780	2,037	32,433	14,806	20,371	2,741	37,918
	Without Latrine	1,959	1,349	254	3,562	37,478	18,169	2,596	58,243	39,434	19,517	2,851	61,802
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,148</b>	<b>3,940</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>9,046</b>	<b>50,094</b>	<b>35,949</b>	<b>4,633</b>	<b>90,676</b>	<b>54,242</b>	<b>39,889</b>	<b>5,591</b>	<b>99,722</b>
Middle	With Latrine	376	490	36	902	1,066	1,924	161	3,151	1,442	2,414	197	4,053
	Without Latrine	226	114	8	348	2,840	1,926	162	4,928	3,067	2,040	171	5,278
	<b>Total</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>3,906</b>	<b>3,850</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>8,079</b>	<b>4,508</b>	<b>4,454</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>9,329</b>
High	With Latrine	964	846	38	1,848	1,447	932	154	2,533	2,411	1,778	192	4,381
	Without Latrine	193	77	4	274	2,084	367	45	2,496	2,277	444	49	2,770

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
	<b>Total</b>	1,157	923	42	2,122	3,531	1,299	199	5,029	4,688	2,222	241	7,151
High Sec.	With Latrine	79	109	9	197	126	78	14	218	205	187	23	415
	Without Latrine	7	1	2	10	38	9	1	48	45	10	3	58
	<b>Total</b>	86	110	11	207	164	87	15	266	250	197	26	473
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		7,673	5,646	1,617	14,936	74,745	41,472	11,564	127,781	82,418	47,118	13,181	142,717

Note2 : Data from NWFP Scondary is not Available

**TABLE 1.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

Pakistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Boundry Wall	591	35	243	869	2,899	87	1389	4,375	3,490	122	1,632	5,244
	Without Boundry Wall	986	40	301	1,327	13,759	210	4757	18,726	14,745	250	5,058	20,053
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>16,658</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>6,146</b>	<b>23,101</b>	<b>18,235</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>6,690</b>	<b>25,297</b>
Primary	With Boundry Wall	2,616	3,079	712	6,407	13,421	23,517	2154	39,092	16,037	26,596	2,866	45,499
	Without Boundry Wall	1,291	770	245	2,306	31,923	11,450	2521	45,894	33,214	12,220	2,766	48,200
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,907</b>	<b>3,849</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>8,713</b>	<b>45,344</b>	<b>34,967</b>	<b>4,675</b>	<b>84,986</b>	<b>49,251</b>	<b>38,816</b>	<b>5,632</b>	<b>93,699</b>
Middle	With Boundry Wall	415	491	35	941	1,165	2,202	184	3,551	1,580	2,693	219	4,492
	Without Boundry Wall	459	210	9	678	7,688	2,808	151	10,647	8,147	3,018	160	11,325
	<b>Total</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>8,853</b>	<b>5,010</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>14,198</b>	<b>9,727</b>	<b>5,711</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>15,817</b>
High	With Boundry Wall	916	839	35	1,790	1,500	920	160	2,580	2,416	1,759	195	4,370
	Without Boundry Wall	232	86	6	324	2,239	394	42	2,675	2,471	480	48	2,999
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b>3,739</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>5,255</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>2,239</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>7,369</b>
High Sec.	With Boundry Wall	71	103	7	181	93	71	11	175	164	174	18	356
	Without Boundry Wall	15	7	3	25	69	16	4	89	84	23	7	114
	<b>Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>470</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>7,592</b>	<b>5,660</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>14,848</b>	<b>74,756</b>	<b>41,675</b>	<b>11,373</b>	<b>127,804</b>	<b>82,348</b>	<b>47,335</b>	<b>12,969</b>	<b>142,652</b>

Note2 : Data from NWFP Scondary is not Available

**P  
U  
N  
J  
A  
B**

**Public Sector Only**

**Table 2.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**Punjab**

Location	Gender	Mosque	Primary	Middle	High	High Sec	Total
Urban	Boys	1,246	1,830	307	594	47	4,024
	Girls	29	2,137	379	499	59	3,103
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>3,967</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>7,127</b>
Rural	Boys	10,718	20,708	2,021	2,420	112	35,979
	Girls	134	21,450	2,899	1,027	60	25,570
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,852</b>	<b>42,158</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>3,447</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>61,549</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>12,127</b>	<b>46,125</b>	<b>5,606</b>	<b>4,540</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>68,676</b>

*Note: Figures are estimates*

**TABLE 2.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Punjab

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Unadmitted	24,074	11,783	35,857	247,178	80,724	327,902	271,252	92,507	363,759
	Kachi	83,790	112,199	195,989	581,663	511,909	1,093,572	665,453	624,108	1,289,561
	Pakki	116,316	77,500	193,816	724,645	325,072	1,049,717	840,961	402,572	1,243,533
	Class 2	75,637	61,157	136,794	455,042	225,456	680,498	530,679	286,613	817,292
	Class 3	67,330	55,237	122,567	374,462	187,658	562,120	441,792	242,895	684,687
	Class 4	58,604	50,736	109,340	318,661	162,412	481,073	377,265	213,148	590,413
	Class 5	51,763	41,839	93,602	261,736	125,502	387,238	313,499	167,341	480,840
	<b>Total</b>	<b>477,514</b>	<b>410,451</b>	<b>887,965</b>	<b>2,963,387</b>	<b>1,618,733</b>	<b>4,582,120</b>	<b>3,440,901</b>	<b>2,029,184</b>	<b>5,470,085</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6	143,227	118,598	261,825	280,724	133,026	413,750	423,951	251,624	675,575
	Class 7	119,658	99,978	219,636	223,766	101,044	324,810	343,424	201,022	544,446
	Class 8	106,341	88,627	194,968	173,735	78,955	252,690	280,076	167,582	447,658
	<b>Total</b>	<b>369,226</b>	<b>307,203</b>	<b>676,429</b>	<b>678,225</b>	<b>313,025</b>	<b>991,250</b>	<b>1,047,451</b>	<b>620,228</b>	<b>1,667,679</b>
High Stage	Class 9	100,946	91,029	191,975	123,446	49,566	173,012	224,392	140,595	364,987
	Class 10	79,211	66,355	145,566	97,686	35,860	133,546	176,897	102,215	279,112
	<b>Total</b>	<b>180,157</b>	<b>157,384</b>	<b>337,541</b>	<b>221,132</b>	<b>85,426</b>	<b>306,558</b>	<b>401,289</b>	<b>242,810</b>	<b>644,099</b>
High Sec.	Class 11	2,840	6,035	8,875	3,860	4,657	8,517	6,700	10,692	17,392
	Class 12	1,638	4,872	6,510	2,281	3,195	5,476	3,919	8,067	11,986
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,478</b>	<b>10,907</b>	<b>15,385</b>	<b>6,141</b>	<b>7,852</b>	<b>13,993</b>	<b>10,619</b>	<b>18,759</b>	<b>29,378</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>1,031,375</b>	<b>885,945</b>	<b>1,917,320</b>	<b>3,868,885</b>	<b>2,025,036</b>	<b>5,893,921</b>	<b>4,900,260</b>	<b>2,910,981</b>	<b>7,811,241</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Punjab

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Kachi	12,234	2,265	14,499	103,862	13,751	117,613	116,096	16,016	132,112
	Pakki	13,691	2,548	16,239	90,810	11,584	102,394	104,501	14,132	118,633
	Class 2	10,548	1,932	12,480	68,079	8,494	76,573	78,627	10,426	89,053
	Class 3	8,686	1,581	10,267	56,564	6,901	63,465	65,250	8,482	73,732
	Class 4	2,226	339	2,565	11,783	1,704	13,487	14,009	2,043	16,052
	Class 5	1,714	261	1,975	8,867	1,316	10,183	10,581	1,577	12,158
	<b>Total</b>		<b>49,099</b>	<b>8,926</b>	<b>58,025</b>	<b>339,965</b>	<b>43,750</b>	<b>383,715</b>	<b>389,064</b>	<b>52,676</b>
Primary	Kachi	52,302	63,871	116,173	434,417	303,887	738,304	486,719	367,758	854,477
	Pakki	60,311	62,232	122,543	305,978	200,489	506,467	366,289	262,721	629,010
	Class 2	54,145	43,223	97,368	307,155	216,538	523,693	361,300	259,761	621,061
	Class 3	48,235	51,259	99,494	208,275	187,071	395,346	256,510	238,330	494,840
	Class 4	54,486	44,760	99,246	219,596	159,831	379,427	274,082	204,591	478,673
	Class 5	42,958	40,863	83,821	188,460	126,534	314,994	231,418	167,397	398,815
	<b>Total</b>		<b>312,437</b>	<b>306,208</b>	<b>618,645</b>	<b>1,663,881</b>	<b>1,194,350</b>	<b>2,858,231</b>	<b>1,976,318</b>	<b>1,500,558</b>
Middle	Kachi	12,065	17,526	29,591	63,554	85,730	149,284	75,619	103,256	178,875
	Pakki	15,918	17,704	33,622	56,076	75,596	131,672	71,994	93,300	165,294
	Class 2	15,431	17,261	32,692	50,814	65,736	116,550	66,245	82,997	149,242
	Class 3	15,821	17,254	33,075	49,252	62,272	111,524	65,073	79,526	144,599
	Class 4	18,148	17,487	35,635	54,368	57,259	111,627	72,516	74,746	147,262
	Class 5	16,967	15,683	32,650	48,336	48,761	97,097	65,303	64,444	129,747
	Class 6	19,125	17,752	36,877	70,291	60,578	130,869	89,416	78,330	167,746
	Class 7	14,429	13,065	27,494	54,097	43,771	97,868	68,526	56,836	125,362
	Class 8	9,408	9,324	18,732	35,688	31,416	67,104	45,096	40,740	85,836



Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>137,312</b>	<b>143,056</b>	<b>280,368</b>	<b>482,476</b>	<b>531,119</b>	<b>1,013,595</b>	<b>619,788</b>	<b>674,175</b>	<b>1,293,963</b>
High	Kachi	8,816	18,356	27,172	71,856	42,101	113,957	80,672	60,457	141,129
	Pakki	13,728	24,690	38,418	67,143	40,516	107,659	80,871	65,206	146,077
	Class 2	12,699	25,701	38,400	63,551	37,846	101,397	76,250	63,547	139,797
	Class 3	14,298	27,951	42,249	64,451	31,697	96,148	78,749	59,648	138,397
	Class 4	17,029	29,692	46,721	71,912	36,675	108,587	88,941	66,367	155,308
	Class 5	18,007	30,306	48,313	61,765	34,220	95,985	79,772	64,526	144,298
	Class 6	93,740	86,841	180,581	144,139	64,613	208,752	237,879	151,454	389,333
	Class 7	80,287	71,650	151,937	92,484	50,996	143,480	172,771	122,646	295,417
	Class 8	80,089	68,128	148,217	127,216	42,244	169,460	207,305	110,372	317,677
	Class 9	53,228	70,368	123,596	101,144	42,012	143,156	154,372	112,380	266,752
	Class 10	60,089	54,097	114,186	82,637	30,275	112,912	142,726	84,372	227,098
	<b>Total</b>	<b>452,010</b>	<b>507,780</b>	<b>959,790</b>	<b>948,298</b>	<b>453,195</b>	<b>1,401,493</b>	<b>1,400,308</b>	<b>960,975</b>	<b>2,361,283</b>
High Sec.	Kachi	510	1,735	2,245	1,805	2,048	3,853	2,315	3,783	6,098
	Pakki	415	2,745	3,160	1,468	2,109	3,577	1,883	4,854	6,737
	Class 2	452	2,693	3,145	1,468	2,010	3,478	1,920	4,703	6,623
	Class 3	444	2,751	3,195	1,491	1,847	3,338	1,935	4,598	6,533
	Class 4	531	2,816	3,347	1,903	1,931	3,834	2,434	4,747	7,181
	Class 5	1,038	2,925	3,963	1,728	1,816	3,544	2,766	4,741	7,507
	Class 6	10,362	13,006	23,368	16,295	7,836	24,131	26,657	20,842	47,499
	Class 7	8,840	12,263	21,103	13,185	6,277	19,462	22,025	18,540	40,565
	Class 8	7,844	11,175	19,019	10,830	5,295	16,125	18,674	16,470	35,144
	Class 9	7,985	13,661	21,646	12,301	7,554	19,855	20,286	21,215	41,501
	Class 10	6,122	10,258	16,380	10,049	5,586	15,635	16,171	15,844	32,015
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44,543</b>	<b>76,028</b>	<b>120,571</b>	<b>72,523</b>	<b>44,309</b>	<b>116,832</b>	<b>117,066</b>	<b>120,337</b>	<b>237,403</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>995,401</b>	<b>1,041,998</b>	<b>2,037,399</b>	<b>3,507,143</b>	<b>2,266,723</b>	<b>5,773,866</b>	<b>4,502,544</b>	<b>3,308,721</b>	<b>7,811,265</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

**Punjab**

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	PTC	1200		1200	9589		9589	10789		10789
	CT	312		312	1689		1689	2001		2001
	B.Ed.	96		96	451		451	547		547
	M.Ed.	2		2	9		9	11		11
	Untrained	99		99	1146		1146	1245		1245
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,709</b>		<b>1,709</b>	<b>12,884</b>		<b>12,884</b>	<b>14,593</b>	
Primary	PTC	6875	8824	15699	46468	45272	91740	53343	54096	107439
	CT	2015	1112	3127	12025	4345	16370	14040	5457	19497
	B.Ed.	770	760	1530	5031	3425	8456	5801	4185	9986
	M.Ed.	27	70	97	213	173	386	240	243	483
	Untrained	711	362	1073	5016	5689	10705	5727	6051	11778
	<b>Total</b>		<b>10,398</b>	<b>11,128</b>	<b>21,526</b>	<b>68,753</b>	<b>58,904</b>	<b>127,657</b>	<b>79,151</b>	<b>70,032</b>
Middle	PTC	1829	2679	4508	7138	10064	17202	8967	12743	21710
	CT	1131	1279	2410	5048	7104	12152	6179	8383	14562
	B.Ed.	806	829	1635	4005	4373	8378	4811	5202	10013
	M.Ed.	73	68	141	404	312	716	477	380	857
	Untrained	974	785	1759	6316	7031	13347	7290	7816	15106
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4,813</b>	<b>5,640</b>	<b>10,453</b>	<b>22,911</b>	<b>28,884</b>	<b>51,795</b>	<b>27,724</b>	<b>34,524</b>

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	PTC	1637	3693	5330	8554	5184	13738	10191	8877	19068
	CT	3709	3808	7517	8045	3568	11613	11754	7376	19130
	B.Ed.	7763	4989	12752	12951	4026	16977	20714	9015	29729
	M.Ed.	1570	667	2237	1799	422	2221	3369	1089	4458
	Untrained	4557	2080	6637	13716	4439	18155	18273	6519	24792
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19,236</b>	<b>15,237</b>	<b>34,473</b>	<b>45,065</b>	<b>17,639</b>	<b>62,704</b>	<b>64,301</b>	<b>32,876</b>	<b>97,177</b>
High Sec.	PTC	64	283	347	219	266	485	283	549	832
	CT	344	551	895	625	298	923	969	849	1818
	B.Ed.	933	1001	1934	1596	521	2117	2529	1522	4051
	M.Ed.	210	193	403	321	108	429	531	301	832
	Untrained	509	757	1266	1702	748	2450	2211	1505	3716
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>1,941</b>	<b>6,404</b>	<b>6,523</b>	<b>4,726</b>	<b>11,249</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>38,216</b>	<b>34,790</b>	<b>73,006</b>	<b>154,076</b>	<b>107,368</b>	<b>261,444</b>	<b>192,292</b>	<b>142,158</b>	<b>334,450</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1998-99**

Puniab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Building	577	11		588	5235	61		5296	5812	72		5884
	Without Building	671	19		690	5484	74		5558	6155	93		6248
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>30</b>		<b>1278</b>	<b>10719</b>	<b>135</b>		<b>10854</b>	<b>11967</b>	<b>165</b>		<b>12132</b>
Primary	With Building	1568	1797		3365	18670	19350		38020	20238	21147		41385
	Without Building	251	341		592	2028	2101		4129	2279	2442		4721
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1819</b>	<b>2138</b>		<b>3957</b>	<b>20698</b>	<b>21451</b>		<b>42149</b>	<b>22517</b>	<b>23589</b>		<b>46106</b>
Middle	With Building	291	359		650	1982	2834		4816	2273	3193		5466
	Without Building	17	22		39	39	66		105	56	88		144
	<b>Total</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>381</b>		<b>689</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2900</b>		<b>4921</b>	<b>2329</b>	<b>3281</b>		<b>5610</b>
High	With Building	567	480		1047	2403	1009		3412	2970	1489		4459
	Without Building	28	20		48	19	19		38	47	39		86
	<b>Total</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>500</b>		<b>1095</b>	<b>2422</b>	<b>1028</b>		<b>3450</b>	<b>3017</b>	<b>1528</b>		<b>4545</b>
High Sec.	With Building	47	59		106	113	60		173	160	119		279
	Without Building	0	2		2	0	2		2	0	4		4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>61</b>		<b>108</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>62</b>		<b>175</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>123</b>		<b>283</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>4,017</b>	<b>3,110</b>		<b>7,127</b>	<b>35,973</b>	<b>25,576</b>		<b>61,549</b>	<b>39,990</b>	<b>28,686</b>		<b>68,676</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

Punjab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	161	3		164	2778	46		2824	2939	49		2988
	Rented Building	4			4	8		8	12			12	
	Others	411	7		418	2448	14	2462	2859	21		2880	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>586</b>	<b>5,234</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>5,294</b>	<b>5,810</b>	<b>70</b>		<b>5,880</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	1226	1254		2480	17678	18259		35937	18904	19513		38417
	Rented Building	180	322		502	22	174		196	202	496		698
	Others	173	220		393	980	916		1896	1153	1136		2289
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,796</b>		<b>3,375</b>	<b>18,680</b>	<b>19,349</b>		<b>38,029</b>	<b>20,259</b>	<b>21,145</b>		<b>41,404</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	249	289		538	1938	2747		4685	2187	3036		5223
	Rented Building	16	48		64	7		7	23	48		71	
	Others	26	21		47	37	87		124	63	108		171
	<b>Total</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>358</b>		<b>649</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>2,834</b>		<b>4,816</b>	<b>2,273</b>	<b>3,192</b>		<b>5,465</b>

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
High	Govt. Building	500	395		895	2362	983		3345	2862	1378		4240
	Rented Building	34	46		80	1	4		5	35	50		85
	Others	33	39		72	39	21		60	72	60		132
	<b>Total</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>480</b>		<b>1,047</b>	<b>2,402</b>	<b>1,008</b>		<b>3,410</b>	<b>2,969</b>	<b>1,488</b>		<b>4,457</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building	45	57		102	111	57		168	156	114		270
	Rented Building	1			1				0	1			1
	Others	1	1		2	1	2		3	2	3		5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>58</b>		<b>105</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>171</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>117</b>		<b>276</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>3,060</b>	<b>2,702</b>		<b>5,762</b>	<b>28,410</b>	<b>23,310</b>		<b>51,720</b>	<b>31,470</b>	<b>26,012</b>		<b>57,482</b>

**TABLE 2.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1998-99**

Punjab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Kacha	27	1		28	313	5		318	340	6		346
	Pakka	360	6		366	3377	46		3423	3737	52		3789
	Mixed	190	3		193	1544	9		1553	1734	12		1746
	<b>Total</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>587</b>	<b>5234</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>5294</b>	<b>5811</b>	<b>70</b>		<b>5881</b>
Primary	Kacha	39	75		114	600	776		1376	639	851		1490
	Pakka	1318	1331		2649	16077	15765		31842	17395	17096		34491
	Mixed	222	390		612	2003	2808		4811	2225	3198		5423
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>1796</b>		<b>3375</b>	<b>18680</b>	<b>19349</b>		<b>38029</b>	<b>20259</b>	<b>21145</b>		<b>41404</b>
Middle	Kacha	15	8		23	21	72		93	36	80		116
	Pakka	250	290		540	1720	2419		4139	1970	2709		4679
	Mixed	26	60		86	241	342		583	267	402		669
	<b>Total</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>358</b>		<b>649</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>2833</b>		<b>4815</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>3191</b>		<b>5464</b>
High	Kacha	20	9		29	41	18		59	61	27		88
	Pakka	474	416		890	2135	891		3026	2609	1307		3916
	Mixed	71	54		125	226	99		325	297	153		450
	<b>Total</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>479</b>		<b>1044</b>	<b>2402</b>	<b>1008</b>		<b>3410</b>	<b>2967</b>	<b>1487</b>		<b>4454</b>

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
High Sec.	Kacha	3	1		4		1		1	3	2		5
	Pakka	37	52		89	98	54		152	135	106		241
	Mixed	7	5		12	14	4		18	21	9		30
	Total	47	58		105	112	59		171	159	117		276
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>3059</b>	<b>2701</b>		<b>5760</b>	<b>28410</b>	<b>23309</b>		<b>51719</b>	<b>31469</b>	<b>26010</b>		<b>57479</b>



**TABLE 2.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1998-99**

Punjab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Electricity	438	6		444	1362	8		1370	1800	14		1814
	Without Electricity	809	22		831	9356	125		9481	10165	147		10312
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>1275</b>	<b>10718</b>	<b>133</b>		<b>10851</b>	<b>11965</b>	<b>161</b>		<b>12126</b>
Primary	With Electricity	880	797		1677	2820	2009		4829	3700	2806		6506
	Without Electricity	950	1340		2290	17888	19440		37328	18838	20780		39618
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>2137</b>		<b>3967</b>	<b>20708</b>	<b>21449</b>		<b>42157</b>	<b>22538</b>	<b>23586</b>		<b>46124</b>
Middle	With Electricity	271	295		566	1172	1292		2464	1443	1587		3030
	Without Electricity	36	85		121	849	1607		2456	885	1692		2577
	<b>Total</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>380</b>		<b>687</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2899</b>		<b>4920</b>	<b>2328</b>	<b>3279</b>		<b>5607</b>
High	With Electricity	566	487		1053	1983	872		2855	2549	1359		3908
	Without Electricity	28	12		40	438	155		593	466	167		633
	<b>Total</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>499</b>		<b>1093</b>	<b>2421</b>	<b>1027</b>		<b>3448</b>	<b>3015</b>	<b>1526</b>		<b>4541</b>
High Sec.	With Electricity	47	57		104	110	56		166	157	113		270
	Without Electricity		3		3	2	4		6	2	7		9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>107</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>172</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>120</b>		<b>279</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>4025</b>	<b>3104</b>		<b>7129</b>	<b>35980</b>	<b>25568</b>		<b>61548</b>	<b>40005</b>	<b>28672</b>		<b>68677</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

Punjab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Water	840	13		853	6152	68		6220	6992	81		7073
	Without Water	406	15		421	4567	65		4632	4973	80		5053
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>1274</b>	<b>10719</b>	<b>133</b>		<b>10852</b>	<b>11965</b>	<b>161</b>		<b>12126</b>
Primary	With Water	1495	1578		3073	15979	13459		29438	17474	15037		32511
	Without Water	335	559		894	4729	7991		12720	5064	8550		13614
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>2137</b>		<b>3967</b>	<b>20708</b>	<b>21450</b>		<b>42158</b>	<b>22538</b>	<b>23587</b>		<b>46125</b>
Middle	With Water	288	346		634	1854	2408		4262	2142	2754		4896
	Without Water	19	34		53	166	491		657	185	525		710
	<b>Total</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>380</b>		<b>687</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2899</b>		<b>4919</b>	<b>2327</b>	<b>3279</b>		<b>5606</b>
High	With Water	578	492		1070	2350	982		3332	2928	1474		4402
	Without Water	15	7		22	70	45		115	85	52		137
	<b>Total</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>499</b>		<b>1092</b>	<b>2420</b>	<b>1027</b>		<b>3447</b>	<b>3013</b>	<b>1526</b>		<b>4539</b>
High Sec.	With Water	47	58		105	111	60		171	158	118		276
	Without Water		1		1	1	1		2	1	2		3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>106</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>61</b>		<b>173</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>120</b>		<b>279</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>4023</b>	<b>3103</b>		<b>7126</b>	<b>35979</b>	<b>25570</b>		<b>61549</b>	<b>40002</b>	<b>28673</b>		<b>68675</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 2.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

Punjab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Latrine	380	5		385	1169	15		1184	1549	20		1569
	Without Latrine	866	23		889	9549	118		9667	10415	142		10557
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>1274</b>	<b>10718</b>	<b>133</b>		<b>10851</b>	<b>11964</b>	<b>161</b>		<b>12125</b>
Primary	With Latrine	878	1284		2162	4144	9536		13680	5022	10820		15842
	Without Latrine	952	853		1805	16564	11914		28478	17515	12766		30281
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>2137</b>		<b>3967</b>	<b>20708</b>	<b>21450</b>		<b>42158</b>	<b>22538</b>	<b>23587</b>		<b>46125</b>
Middle	With Latrine	184	316		500	399	1339		1738	582	1655		2237
	Without Latrine	123	63		186	1622	1560		3182	1745	1623		3368
	<b>Total</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>379</b>		<b>686</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2899</b>		<b>4920</b>	<b>2328</b>	<b>3278</b>		<b>5606</b>
High	With Latrine	497	473		970	754	705		1459	1251	1178		2429
	Without Latrine	97	26		123	1667	322		1989	1764	348		2112
	<b>Total</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>499</b>		<b>1093</b>	<b>2421</b>	<b>1027</b>		<b>3448</b>	<b>3015</b>	<b>1526</b>		<b>4541</b>
High Sec.	With Latrine	44	59		103	86	55		141	130	114		244
	Without Latrine	3			3	27	5		32	30	5		35
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>106</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>173</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>119</b>		<b>279</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>4024</b>	<b>3102</b>		<b>7126</b>	<b>35981</b>	<b>25569</b>		<b>61550</b>	<b>40005</b>	<b>28671</b>		<b>68676</b>

*Note: Figures are estimates*

**TABLE 2.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

Punjab

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Boundry Wall	411	10		421	1793	36		1829	2204	46		2250
	Without Boundry Wall	835	18		853	8925	98		9023	9760	116		9876
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>1274</b>	<b>10718</b>	<b>134</b>		<b>10852</b>	<b>11964</b>	<b>162</b>		<b>12126</b>
Primary	With Boundry Wall	1115	1583		2698	5231	13972		19203	6346	15555		21901
	Without Boundry Wall	715	554		1269	15477	7478		22955	16192	8032		24224
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>2137</b>		<b>3967</b>	<b>20708</b>	<b>21450</b>		<b>42158</b>	<b>22538</b>	<b>23587</b>		<b>46125</b>
Middle	With Boundry Wall	213	310		523	563	1709		2272	776	2019		2795
	Without Boundry Wall	94	69		163	1458	1190		2648	1552	1259		2811
	<b>Total</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>379</b>		<b>686</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2899</b>		<b>4920</b>	<b>2328</b>	<b>3278</b>		<b>5606</b>
High	With Boundry Wall	461	456		917	918	749		1667	1379	1205		2584
	Without Boundry Wall	133	43		176	1502	278		1780	1635	321		1956
	<b>Total</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>499</b>		<b>1093</b>	<b>2420</b>	<b>1027</b>		<b>3447</b>	<b>3014</b>	<b>1526</b>		<b>4540</b>
High Sec.	With Boundry Wall	35	55		90	69	55		124	104	110		214
	Without Boundry Wall	12	4		16	43	5		48	55	9		64
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>106</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>172</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>119</b>		<b>278</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>4024</b>	<b>3102</b>		<b>7126</b>	<b>35979</b>	<b>25570</b>		<b>61549</b>	<b>40003</b>	<b>28672</b>		<b>68675</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**S  
I  
N  
D  
H**

**Public Sector Only**

**Table 3.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**Sindh**

Location	Gender	Mosque	Primary	Middle	High	High Sec	Total
Urban	Boys	139	1,432	220	420	30	2,241
	Girls	47	1,155	151	314	44	1,711
	Mixed	675	892	46	41	11	1,665
	<b>Total</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>3,479</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>5,617</b>
Rural	Boys	3,013	12,107	807	391	18	16,336
	Girls	199	4,443	443	96	7	5,188
	Mixed	8,992	5,196	356	196	15	14,755
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12,204</b>	<b>21,746</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36,279</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>13,065</b>	<b>25,225</b>	<b>2,023</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>41,896</b>

**TABLE 3.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Kachi	27,140	24,013	51,153	152,837	75,932	228,769	179,977	99,945	279,922
	Pakki	100,758	85,287	186,045	280,122	114,783	394,905	380,880	200,070	580,950
	Class 2	79,473	73,006	152,479	191,720	74,083	265,803	271,193	147,089	418,282
	Class 3	75,160	67,975	143,135	167,406	64,737	232,143	242,566	132,712	375,278
	Class 4	69,097	61,616	130,713	139,937	52,031	191,968	209,034	113,647	322,681
	Class 5	65,392	59,595	124,987	120,773	43,733	164,506	186,165	103,328	289,493
	<b>Total</b>	<b>417,020</b>	<b>371,492</b>	<b>788,512</b>	<b>1,052,795</b>	<b>425,299</b>	<b>1,478,094</b>	<b>1,469,815</b>	<b>796,791</b>	<b>2,266,606</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6	69,748	64,281	134,029	49,014	13,814	62,828	118,762	78,095	196,857
	Class 7	68,968	59,768	128,736	51,128	13,172	64,300	120,096	72,940	193,036
	Class 8	63,169	56,056	119,225	48,570	13,624	62,194	111,739	69,680	181,419
	<b>Total</b>	<b>201,885</b>	<b>180,105</b>	<b>381,990</b>	<b>148,712</b>	<b>40,610</b>	<b>189,322</b>	<b>350,597</b>	<b>220,715</b>	<b>571,312</b>
High Stage	Class 9	64,378	51,105	115,483	38,456	9,256	47,712	102,834	60,361	163,195
	Class 10	57,887	43,687	101,574	37,937	9,277	47,214	95,824	52,964	148,788
	<b>Total</b>	<b>122,265</b>	<b>94,792</b>	<b>217,057</b>	<b>76,393</b>	<b>18,533</b>	<b>94,926</b>	<b>198,658</b>	<b>113,325</b>	<b>311,983</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>741,170</b>	<b>646,389</b>	<b>1,387,559</b>	<b>1,277,900</b>	<b>484,442</b>	<b>1,762,342</b>	<b>2,019,070</b>	<b>1,130,831</b>	<b>3,149,901</b>

**TABLE 3.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Kachi	5,104	2,968	8,072	45,757	19,483	65,240	50,861	22,451	73,312
	Pakki	13,030	7,665	20,695	84,691	27,931	112,622	97,721	35,596	133,317
	Class 2	9,713	6,087	15,800	57,272	17,433	74,705	66,985	23,520	90,505
	Class 3	8,812	5,342	14,154	49,120	14,716	63,836	57,932	20,058	77,990
	Class 4	7,460	4,455	11,915	40,342	10,937	51,279	47,802	15,392	63,194
	Class 5	6,445	3,962	10,407	34,150	8,613	42,763	40,595	12,575	53,170
	<b>Total</b>		<b>50,564</b>	<b>30,479</b>	<b>81,043</b>	<b>311,332</b>	<b>99,113</b>	<b>410,445</b>	<b>361,896</b>	<b>129,592</b>
Primary	Kachi	21,816	20,858	42,674	106,664	56,324	162,988	128,480	77,182	205,662
	Pakki	84,505	72,461	156,966	195,080	86,529	281,609	279,585	158,990	438,575
	Class 2	68,751	65,760	134,511	134,148	56,497	190,645	202,899	122,257	325,156
	Class 3	65,379	61,376	126,755	117,984	49,919	167,903	183,363	111,295	294,658
	Class 4	60,638	55,931	116,569	99,387	40,997	140,384	160,025	96,928	256,953
	Class 5	57,925	54,389	112,314	86,399	35,045	121,444	144,324	89,434	233,758
	Class 6	141	136	277	484	69	553	625	205	830
	Class 7	374	399	773	170	50	220	544	449	993
<b>Total</b>		<b>359,529</b>	<b>331,310</b>	<b>690,839</b>	<b>740,316</b>	<b>325,430</b>	<b>1,065,746</b>	<b>1,099,845</b>	<b>656,740</b>	<b>1,756,585</b>
Middle	Kachi	9,829	7,530	17,359	15,353	6,847	22,200	25,182	14,377	39,559
	Pakki	8,868	6,884	15,752	16,391	6,451	22,842	25,259	13,335	38,594
	Class 2	7,592	6,140	13,732	15,420	6,731	22,151	23,012	12,871	35,883
	Class 3	1,375	1,481	2,856	2,977	1,049	4,026	4,352	2,530	6,882
	Class 4	100	132	232	22	24	46	122	156	278



Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Middle	Class 5	658	808	1,466	55	28	83	713	836	1,549
	Class 6	128	154	282	464	52	516	592	206	798
	Class 7	120	55	175	394	101	495	514	156	670
	Class 8	565	353	918	296	295	591	861	648	1,509
	Class 9	391	321	712	251	123	374	642	444	1,086
	<b>Total</b>		<b>29,626</b>	<b>23,858</b>	<b>53,484</b>	<b>51,623</b>	<b>21,701</b>	<b>73,324</b>	<b>81,249</b>	<b>45,559</b>
High	Kachi	365	407	772	234	75	309	599	482	1,081
	Pakki	321	388	709	162	70	232	483	458	941
	Class 2	618	838	1,456	49	30	79	667	868	1,535
	Class 3	604	850	1,454	68	27	95	672	877	1,549
	Class 4	678	842	1,520	46	27	73	724	869	1,593
	Class 5	648	845	1,493	54	25	79	702	870	1,572
	Class 6	52,381	42,725	95,106	29,252	6,244	35,496	81,633	48,969	130,602
	Class 7	51,549	43,032	94,581	28,375	6,100	34,475	79,924	49,132	129,056
	Class 8	42,776	40,366	83,142	22,636	6,274	28,910	65,412	46,640	112,052
	Class 9	54,339	40,105	94,444	31,096	7,108	38,204	85,435	47,213	132,648
	Class 10	42,442	33,463	75,905	32,191	7,313	39,504	74,633	40,776	115,409
<b>Total</b>		<b>246,721</b>	<b>203,861</b>	<b>450,582</b>	<b>144,163</b>	<b>33,293</b>	<b>177,456</b>	<b>390,884</b>	<b>237,154</b>	<b>628,038</b>
High Sec.	Class 6	7,385	9,890	17,275	3,917	652	4,569	11,302	10,542	21,844
	Class 7	8,416	9,698	18,114	3,883	543	4,426	12,299	10,241	22,540
	Class 8	6,765	9,431	16,196	3,726	554	4,280	10,491	9,985	20,476
	Class 9	8,664	9,519	18,183	4,359	1,088	5,447	13,023	10,607	23,630
	Class 10	8,397	9,076	17,473	4,194	1,102	5,296	12,591	10,178	22,769
	Class 11	7,264	5,129	12,393	5,593	1,541	7,134	12,857	6,670	19,527
	Class 12	6,282	4,221	10,503	4,604	1,089	5,693	10,886	5,310	16,196
	<b>Total</b>		<b>53,173</b>	<b>56,964</b>	<b>110,137</b>	<b>30,276</b>	<b>6,569</b>	<b>36,845</b>	<b>83,449</b>	<b>63,533</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>739,613</b>	<b>646,472</b>	<b>1,386,085</b>	<b>1,277,710</b>	<b>486,106</b>	<b>1,763,816</b>	<b>2,017,323</b>	<b>1,132,578</b>	<b>3,149,901</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 3.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	PTC	1705	440	2145	12812	220	13032	14517	660	15177
	CT	304	102	406	666	10	676	970	112	1082
	B.Ed.	314	39	353	1266	9	1275	1580	48	1628
	M.Ed.	18		18	54	1	55	72	1	73
	Other(trained)	6	1	7	75	6	81	81	7	88
	Untrained	176	88	264	1390	47	1437	1566	135	1701
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2,523</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>3,193</b>	<b>16,263</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>16,556</b>	<b>18,786</b>	<b>963</b>
Primary	PTC	11350	13323	24673	28771	6168	34939	40121	19491	59612
	CT	1738	2042	3780	1829	326	2155	3567	2368	5935
	B.Ed.	2587	2017	4604	3767	345	4112	6354	2362	8716
	M.Ed.	114	117	231	119	18	137	233	135	368
	Other(trained)	177	55	232	352	32	384	529	87	616
	Untrained	812	883	1695	2749	947	3696	3561	1830	5391
	<b>Total</b>		<b>16,778</b>	<b>18,437</b>	<b>35,215</b>	<b>37,587</b>	<b>7,836</b>	<b>45,423</b>	<b>54,365</b>	<b>26,273</b>
Middle	PTC	34	46	80	514	26	540	548	72	620
	CT	460	580	1040	996	445	1441	1456	1025	2481
	B.Ed.	436	846	1282	1289	354	1643	1725	1200	2925
	M.Ed.	80	98	178	214	60	274	294	158	452
	Other(trained)	290	187	477	695	207	902	985	394	1379
	Untrained	153	223	376	749	485	1234	902	708	1610
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,980</b>	<b>3,433</b>	<b>4,457</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>6,034</b>	<b>5,910</b>	<b>3,557</b>
High	PTC	12	27	39	20	3	23	32	30	62
	CT	1675	1880	3555	1338	261	1599	3013	2141	5154
	B.Ed.	4804	6394	11198	3926	508	4434	8730	6902	15632

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	M.Ed.	1270	777	2047	973	119	1092	2243	896	3139
	Other(trained)	1968	778	2746	1407	103	1510	3375	881	4256
	Untrained	898	753	1651	1025	264	1289	1923	1017	2940
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,627</b>	<b>10,609</b>	<b>21,236</b>	<b>8,689</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>9,947</b>	<b>19,316</b>	<b>11,867</b>	<b>31,183</b>
High Sec.	PTC	13	6	19				13	6	19
	CT	257	245	502	104	37	141	361	282	643
	B.Ed.	836	1144	1980	510	47	557	1346	1191	2537
	M.Ed.	260	258	518	178	17	195	438	275	713
	Other(trained)	326	214	540	151	2	153	477	216	693
	Untrained	352	444	796	60	18	78	412	462	874
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,044</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>4,355</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1,124</b>	<b>3,047</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>5,479</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>33,425</b>	<b>34,007</b>	<b>67,432</b>	<b>67,999</b>	<b>11,085</b>	<b>79,084</b>	<b>101,424</b>	<b>45,092</b>	<b>146,516</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 3.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Building	34	489	98	621	95	4711	1424	6230	129	5200	1522	6851
	Without Building	10	117	23	150	67	2477	917	3461	77	2594	940	3611
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>7188</b>	<b>2341</b>	<b>9691</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>7794</b>	<b>2462</b>	<b>10462</b>
Primary	With Building	1057	818	1237	3112	3373	3564	7991	14928	4430	4382	9228	18040
	Without Building	55	52	98	205	668	932	2321	3921	723	984	2419	4126
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1112</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>3317</b>	<b>4041</b>	<b>4496</b>	<b>10312</b>	<b>18849</b>	<b>5153</b>	<b>5366</b>	<b>11647</b>	<b>22166</b>
Middle	With Building	140	39	198	377	371	211	416	998	511	250	614	1375
	Without Building	5	3	15	23	41	84	248	373	46	87	263	396
	<b>Total</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1371</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1771</b>
High	With Building	309	39	411	759	95	188	374	657	404	227	785	1416
	Without Building	3	2	8	13	1	6	9	16	4	8	17	29
	<b>Total</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1445</b>
High Sec.	With Building	44	11	30	85	6	15	17	38	50	26	47	123
	<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,657</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>2,118</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>4,717</b>	<b>12,188</b>	<b>13,717</b>	<b>30,622</b>	<b>6,374</b>	<b>13,758</b>	<b>15,835</b>	<b>35,967</b>

**TABLE 3.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	56	17	299	372	1137	65	3824	5026	1193	82	4123	5398
	Rented Building	3	4	17	24	18	4	48	70	21	8	65	94
	Others	45	13	184	242	374	31	1172	1577	419	44	1356	1819
	<b>Total</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>1,529</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5,044</b>	<b>6,673</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>5,544</b>	<b>7,311</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	980	792	604	2376	6857	3043	2940	12840	7837	3835	3544	15216
	Rented Building	54	183	39	276	73	49	42	164	127	232	81	440
	Others	217	100	181	498	1221	378	668	2267	1438	478	849	2765
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>3,150</b>	<b>8,151</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>15,271</b>	<b>9,402</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>4,474</b>	<b>18,421</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	143	90	17	250	332	289	164	785	475	379	181	1035
	Rented Building	37	41	4	82	69	62	30	161	106	103	34	243
	Others	24	14	20	58	63	25	46	134	87	39	66	192
	<b>Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1,470</b>
High	Govt. Building	327	227	28	582	349	87	178	614	676	314	206	1196
	Rented Building	20	32	3	55	12	3	3	18	32	35	6	73
	Others	62	49	8	119	17	5	10	32	79	54	18	151
	<b>Total</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1,420</b>

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
High Sec.	Govt. Building	27	39	11	77	17	6	15	38	44	45	26	115
	Rented Building		1		1				0		1		1
	Others	1	4		5	1			1	2	4		6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,996</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>5,017</b>	<b>10,540</b>	<b>4,047</b>	<b>9,140</b>	<b>23,727</b>	<b>12,536</b>	<b>5,653</b>	<b>10,555</b>	<b>28,744</b>

**TABLE 3.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Electricity	68	20	282	370	1579	103	4324	6006	1647	123	4606	6376
	Without Electricity	48	22	265	335	458	42	1782	2282	506	64	2047	2617
	<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>2037</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>6106</b>	<b>8288</b>	<b>2153</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>6653</b>	<b>8993</b>
Primary	With Electricity	392	344	280	1016	5026	2047	2256	9329	5418	2391	2536	10345
	Without Electricity	830	725	549	2104	3129	1473	1339	5941	3959	2198	1888	8045
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>1069</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>3120</b>	<b>8155</b>	<b>3520</b>	<b>3595</b>	<b>15270</b>	<b>9377</b>	<b>4589</b>	<b>4424</b>	<b>18390</b>
Middle	With Electricity	124	106	27	257	173	192	121	486	297	298	148	743
	Without Electricity	89	34	14	137	398	147	137	682	487	181	151	819
	<b>Total</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1168</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1562</b>
High	With Electricity	360	272	36	668	269	77	128	474	629	349	164	1142
	Without Electricity	56	38	4	98	63	11	39	113	119	49	43	211
	<b>Total</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>1353</b>
High Sec.	With Electricity	29	39	10	78	15	7	13	35	44	46	23	113
	Without Electricity	1	5		6	1		1	2	2	5	1	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1997</b>	<b>1605</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>5069</b>	<b>11111</b>	<b>4099</b>	<b>10140</b>	<b>25350</b>	<b>13108</b>	<b>5704</b>	<b>11607</b>	<b>30419</b>

**TABLE 3.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Water	64	20	307	391	747	56	2685	3488	811	76	2992	3879
	Without Water	55	22	269	346	1461	106	3953	5520	1516	128	4222	5866
	<b>Total</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>2208</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>6638</b>	<b>9008</b>	<b>2327</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>7214</b>	<b>9745</b>
Primary	With Water	897	832	563	2292	4480	1816	1956	8252	5377	2648	2519	10544
	Without Water	362	257	279	898	4532	1825	1997	8354	4894	2082	2276	9252
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>1089</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>3190</b>	<b>9012</b>	<b>3641</b>	<b>3953</b>	<b>16606</b>	<b>10271</b>	<b>4730</b>	<b>4795</b>	<b>19796</b>
Middle	With Water	148	113	36	297	294	233	150	677	442	346	186	974
	Without Water	65	31	6	102	330	126	128	584	395	157	134	686
	<b>Total</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1261</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1660</b>
High	With Water	367	274	36	677	275	81	139	495	642	355	175	1172
	Without Water	48	34	3	85	49	9	33	91	97	43	36	176
	<b>Total</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1348</b>
High Sec.	With Water	24	40	10	74	13	7	13	33	37	47	23	107
	Without Water	4	2	1	7	4	1	2	7	8	3	3	14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>2034</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>5169</b>	<b>12185</b>	<b>4260</b>	<b>11056</b>	<b>27501</b>	<b>14219</b>	<b>5885</b>	<b>12566</b>	<b>32670</b>



**TABLE 3.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Latrine	61	18	320	399	671	45	2284	3000	732	63	2604	3399
	Without Latrine	55	23	241	319	1459	103	4063	5625	1514	126	4304	5944
	<b>Total</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>6347</b>	<b>8625</b>	<b>2246</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>6908</b>	<b>9343</b>
Primary	With Latrine	952	890	633	2475	4370	2346	1946	8662	5322	3236	2579	11137
	Without Latrine	307	203	208	718	4459	1457	1885	7801	4766	1660	2093	8519
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>1093</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>3193</b>	<b>8829</b>	<b>3803</b>	<b>3831</b>	<b>16463</b>	<b>10088</b>	<b>4896</b>	<b>4672</b>	<b>19656</b>
Middle	With Latrine	158	121	34	313	280	278	141	699	438	399	175	1012
	Without Latrine	54	24	7	85	348	107	128	583	402	131	135	668
	<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1680</b>
High	With Latrine	367	289	34	690	303	86	145	534	670	375	179	1224
	Without Latrine	41	22	4	67	33	7	27	67	74	29	31	134
	<b>Total</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>1358</b>
High Sec.	With Latrine	25	43	9	77	13	6	13	32	38	49	22	109
	Without Latrine	3	1	2	6	4	1	1	6	7	2	3	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>2023</b>	<b>1634</b>	<b>1492</b>	<b>5149</b>	<b>11940</b>	<b>4436</b>	<b>10633</b>	<b>27009</b>	<b>13963</b>	<b>6070</b>	<b>12125</b>	<b>32158</b>

**TABLE 3.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

Sindh

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Boundry Wall	61	25	243	329	374	50	1379	1803	435	75	1622	2132
	Without Boundry Wall	53	17	300	370	1677	100	4720	6497	1730	117	5020	6867
	<b>Total</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>2051</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>6099</b>	<b>8300</b>	<b>2165</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>6642</b>	<b>8999</b>
Primary	With Boundry Wall	980	955	630	2565	4590	2627	2009	9226	5570	3582	2639	11791
	Without Boundry Wall	270	152	209	631	4367	1314	1864	7545	4637	1466	2073	8176
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>3196</b>	<b>8957</b>	<b>3941</b>	<b>3873</b>	<b>16771</b>	<b>10207</b>	<b>5048</b>	<b>4712</b>	<b>19967</b>
Middle	With Boundry Wall	156	119	32	307	310	307	167	784	466	426	199	1091
	Without Boundry Wall	58	27	9	94	333	96	115	544	391	123	124	638
	<b>Total</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>1328</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>1729</b>
High	With Boundry Wall	343	287	31	661	290	91	146	527	633	378	177	1188
	Without Boundry Wall	57	23	6	86	47	3	29	79	104	26	35	165
	<b>Total</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>1353</b>
High Sec.	With Boundry Wall	26	42	7	75	11	7	10	28	37	49	17	103
	Without Boundry Wall	2	2	3	7	5		4	9	7	2	7	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>2006</b>	<b>1649</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>5125</b>	<b>12004</b>	<b>4595</b>	<b>10443</b>	<b>27042</b>	<b>14010</b>	<b>6244</b>	<b>11913</b>	<b>32167</b>

**Public Sector Only**

**N  
W  
F  
P**

**Table 4.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

		<b>NWFP</b>					
<b>Location</b>	<b>Gender</b>	<b>Mosque</b>	<b>Primary</b>	<b>Middle</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>High Sec</b>	<b>Total</b>
Urban	Boys	186	504	91	121	23	925
	Girls		319	63	74	24	480
	<b>Total</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,405</b>
Rural	Boys	3,486	10,173	1,054	946	95	15,754
	Girls		5,872	500	195	15	6,582
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,486</b>	<b>16,045</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>22,336</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>3,672</b>	<b>16,868</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>23,741</b>

*Note: Figures are estimates*

**TABLE 4.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Kachi	53,750	36,149	89,899	476,506	267,727	744,233	530,256	303,876	834,132
	Pakki	30,175	23,411	53,586	218,572	127,895	346,467	248,747	151,306	400,053
	Class 2	28,619	20,816	49,435	186,035	101,798	287,833	214,654	122,614	337,268
	Class 3	27,524	19,684	47,208	171,048	83,977	255,025	198,572	103,661	302,233
	Class 4	26,635	17,741	44,376	155,785	70,526	226,311	182,420	88,267	270,687
	Class 5	25,204	16,232	41,436	137,032	56,719	193,751	162,236	72,951	235,187
	<b>Total</b>		<b>191,907</b>	<b>134,033</b>	<b>325,940</b>	<b>1,344,978</b>	<b>708,642</b>	<b>2,053,620</b>	<b>1,536,885</b>	<b>842,675</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6	29,027	21,690	50,717	118,764	32,877	151,641	147,791	54,567	202,358
	Class 7	25,251	18,792	44,043	99,515	25,731	125,246	124,766	44,523	169,289
	Class 8	22,243	16,416	38,659	82,547	20,537	103,084	104,790	36,953	141,743
	<b>Total</b>		<b>76,521</b>	<b>56,898</b>	<b>133,419</b>	<b>300,826</b>	<b>79,145</b>	<b>379,971</b>	<b>377,347</b>	<b>136,043</b>
High Stage	Class 9	23,314	15,452	38,766	70,393	12,978	83,371	93,707	28,430	122,137
	Class 10	19,433	10,808	30,241	56,305	10,413	66,718	75,738	21,221	96,959
	<b>Total</b>		<b>42,747</b>	<b>26,260</b>	<b>69,007</b>	<b>126,698</b>	<b>23,391</b>	<b>150,089</b>	<b>169,445</b>	<b>49,651</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>311,175</b>	<b>217,191</b>	<b>528,366</b>	<b>1,772,502</b>	<b>811,178</b>	<b>2,583,680</b>	<b>2,083,677</b>	<b>1,028,369</b>	<b>3,112,046</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Kachi	3,859	925	4,784	43,340	13,676	57,016	47,199	14,601	61,800
	Pakki	3,276	658	3,934	33,027	8,995	42,022	36,303	9,653	45,956
	Class 2	2,575	486	3,061	25,952	6,849	32,801	28,527	7,335	35,862
	Class 3	1,897	376	2,273	19,285	4,542	23,827	21,182	4,918	26,100
	Class 4	1,196	118	1,314	10,341	2,051	12,392	11,537	2,169	13,706
	Class 5	393	38	431	3,276	696	3,972	3,669	734	4,403
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13,196</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>15,797</b>	<b>135,221</b>	<b>36,809</b>	<b>172,030</b>	<b>148,417</b>	<b>39,410</b>	<b>187,827</b>
Primary	Kachi	49,891	35,224	85,115	433,165	254,052	687,217	483,056	289,276	772,332
	Pakki	26,889	22,753	49,642	185,647	118,900	304,547	212,536	141,653	354,189
	Class 2	26,044	20,329	46,373	160,083	94,855	254,938	186,127	115,184	301,311
	Class 3	25,603	19,433	45,036	151,763	79,435	231,198	177,366	98,868	276,234
	Class 4	25,414	17,606	43,020	145,294	68,273	213,567	170,708	85,879	256,587
	Class 5	24,787	16,178	40,965	133,624	55,968	189,592	158,411	72,146	230,557
	<b>Total</b>	<b>178,628</b>	<b>131,523</b>	<b>310,151</b>	<b>1,209,576</b>	<b>671,483</b>	<b>1,881,059</b>	<b>1,388,204</b>	<b>803,006</b>	<b>2,191,210</b>
Middle	Class 6	6,560	3,883	10,443	33,343	12,473	45,816	39,903	16,356	56,259
	Class 7	5,199	3,092	8,291	26,714	8,984	35,698	31,913	12,076	43,989
	Class 8	4,211	2,391	6,602	21,610	7,089	28,699	25,821	9,480	35,301
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15,970</b>	<b>9,366</b>	<b>25,336</b>	<b>81,667</b>	<b>28,546</b>	<b>110,213</b>	<b>97,637</b>	<b>37,912</b>	<b>135,549</b>
High	Class 6	18,555	13,001	31,556	75,708	16,869	92,577	94,263	29,870	124,133
	Class 7	16,503	10,453	26,956	63,092	13,214	76,306	79,595	23,667	103,262
	Class 8	15,029	8,976	24,005	56,295	11,274	67,569	71,324	20,250	91,574

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
High	Class 9	19,047	10,639	29,686	63,802	10,660	74,462	82,849	21,299	104,148
	Class 10	14,482	7,912	22,394	48,818	8,105	56,923	63,300	16,017	79,317
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83,616</b>	<b>50,981</b>	<b>134,597</b>	<b>307,715</b>	<b>60,122</b>	<b>367,837</b>	<b>391,331</b>	<b>111,103</b>	<b>502,434</b>
High Sec.	Class 6	5,364	5,149	10,513	9,765	1,667	11,432	15,129	6,816	21,945
	Class 7	4,916	4,660	9,576	8,070	1,359	9,429	12,986	6,019	19,005
	Class 8	4,775	3,894	8,669	7,412	1,100	8,512	12,187	4,994	17,181
	Class 9	5,691	4,698	10,389	9,132	1,155	10,287	14,823	5,853	20,676
	Class 10	4,500	3,915	8,415	6,990	790	7,780	11,490	4,705	16,195
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25,246</b>	<b>22,316</b>	<b>47,562</b>	<b>41,369</b>	<b>6,071</b>	<b>47,440</b>	<b>66,615</b>	<b>28,387</b>	<b>95,002</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>316,656</b>	<b>216,787</b>	<b>533,443</b>	<b>1,775,548</b>	<b>803,031</b>	<b>2,578,579</b>	<b>2,092,204</b>	<b>1,019,818</b>	<b>3,112,022</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

		<b>NWFP</b>								
Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	CT	65		65	744		744	809		809
	B.Ed.	15		15	174		174	189		189
	M.Ed.				5		5	5		5
	Other(trained)	283		283	4280		4280	4563		4563
	Untrained	7		7	84		84	91		91
	<b>Total</b>		<b>370</b>		<b>370</b>	<b>5,287</b>		<b>5,287</b>	<b>5,657</b>	
Primary	CT	999	165	1164	8102	852	8954	9101	1017	10118
	B.Ed.	283	74	357	1712	265	1977	1995	339	2334
	M.Ed.	10	2	12	37	3	40	47	5	52
	Other(trained)	3440	1637	5077	32035	13484	45519	35475	15121	50596
	Untrained	40	19	59	585	1298	1883	625	1317	1942
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4,772</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>6,669</b>	<b>42,471</b>	<b>15,902</b>	<b>58,373</b>	<b>47,243</b>	<b>17,799</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>5,142</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>47,758</b>	<b>15,902</b>	<b>63,660</b>	<b>52,900</b>	<b>17,799</b>	<b>70,699</b>

*Note: Figure are estimates  
: Teachers of Secondary level not available*



**TABLE 4.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	Matric	107		107	1940		1940	2047		2047
	F.A.	90		90	1460		1460	1550		1550
	F.Sc.									
	B.A.	81		81	771		771	852		852
	B.Sc.									
	M.A.	22		22	257		257	279		279
	M.Sc.	17		17	28		28	45		45
	Others	2		2	6		6	8		8
	<b>Total</b>		<b>319</b>		<b>319</b>	<b>4462</b>		<b>4462</b>	<b>4781</b>	
Primary	Matric	872	919	1791	11210	8606	19816	12082	9525	21607
	F.A.	1166	514	1680	11549	5123	16672	12715	5637	18352
	F.Sc.									
	B.A.	1008	188	1196	7141	991	8132	8149	1179	9328
	B.Sc.									
	M.A.	421	42	463	2754	142	2896	3175	184	3359
	M.Sc.	6	1	7	57	17	74	63	18	81
	Others									
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3473</b>	<b>1664</b>	<b>5137</b>	<b>32711</b>	<b>14879</b>	<b>47590</b>	<b>36184</b>	<b>16543</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>3792</b>	<b>1664</b>	<b>5456</b>	<b>37173</b>	<b>14879</b>	<b>52052</b>	<b>40965</b>	<b>16543</b>	<b>57508</b>

Note: Figure are estimates  
: Teachers of Secondary level not available

**TABLE 4.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Building	173			173	3251			3251	3424	0		3424
	Without Building	17			17	249			249	266	0		266
	<b>Total</b>	<b>190</b>			<b>190</b>	<b>3500</b>			<b>3500</b>	<b>3690</b>			<b>3690</b>
Primary	With Building	497	328		825	10094	6094		16188	10591	6422		17013
	Without Building	7			7	101			101	108	0		108
	<b>Total</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>328</b>		<b>832</b>	<b>10195</b>	<b>6094</b>		<b>16289</b>	<b>10699</b>	<b>6422</b>		<b>17121</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>694</b>	<b>328</b>		<b>1,022</b>	<b>13,695</b>	<b>6,094</b>		<b>19,789</b>	<b>14,389</b>	<b>6,422</b>		<b>20,811</b>

Note: Figure are estimates  
: Data of Secondary level not available

**TABLE 4.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	6		6	12	26			26	32		6	38
	Rented Building	288		288	576	43			43	331		288	619
	Others	184		184	368	3197			3197	3381		184	3565
	<b>Total</b>	<b>478</b>		<b>478</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>3,266</b>			<b>3,266</b>	<b>3,744</b>		<b>478</b>	<b>4,222</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	419	232		651	9671	5670		15341	10090	5902		15992
	Rented Building	58	83		141	185	293		478	243	376		619
	Others	85	96		181	524	433		957	609	529		1138
	<b>Total</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>411</b>		<b>973</b>	<b>10,380</b>	<b>6,396</b>		<b>16,776</b>	<b>10,942</b>	<b>6,807</b>		<b>17,749</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	91	57		148	1054	495		1549	1145	552		1697
	Rented Building		6		6		5		5		11		11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>63</b>		<b>154</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>500</b>		<b>1,554</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>563</b>		<b>1,708</b>
High	Govt. Building	121	74		195	944	194		1138	1065	268		1333
	Rented Building				0	2	1		3	2	1		3
	Others	8	5		13				0	8	5		13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>79</b>		<b>208</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>195</b>		<b>1,141</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>274</b>		<b>1,349</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building	23	24		47	95	15		110	118	39		157
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>		<b>47</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>15</b>		<b>110</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>39</b>		<b>157</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,283</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>15,741</b>	<b>7,106</b>		<b>22,847</b>	<b>17,024</b>	<b>7,683</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>25,185</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Electricity	116			116	95			95	211			211
	Without Electricity	727			727	2752			2752	3479			3479
	<b>Total</b>	<b>843</b>			<b>843</b>	<b>2847</b>			<b>2847</b>	<b>3690</b>			<b>3690</b>
Primary	With Electricity	288	149		437	1844	1324		3168	2132	1473		3605
	Without Electricity	216	179		395	8351	4778		13129	8567	4957		13524
	<b>Total</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>328</b>		<b>832</b>	<b>10195</b>	<b>6102</b>		<b>16297</b>	<b>10699</b>	<b>6430</b>		<b>17129</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1347</b>	<b>328</b>		<b>1675</b>	<b>13042</b>	<b>6102</b>		<b>19144</b>	<b>14389</b>	<b>6430</b>		<b>20819</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Water	69			69	1610			1610	1679			1679
	Without Water	62			62	1883			1883	1945			1945
	<b>Total</b>	<b>131</b>			<b>131</b>	<b>3493</b>			<b>3493</b>	<b>3624</b>			<b>3624</b>
Primary	With Water	356	235		591	3988	2883		6871	4344	3118		7462
	Without Water	148	92		240	6180	3207		9387	6328	3299		9627
	<b>Total</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>327</b>		<b>831</b>	<b>10168</b>	<b>6090</b>		<b>16258</b>	<b>10672</b>	<b>6417</b>		<b>17089</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>635</b>	<b>327</b>		<b>962</b>	<b>13661</b>	<b>6090</b>		<b>19751</b>	<b>14296</b>	<b>6417</b>		<b>20713</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 4.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Latrine	115			115	228			228	343			343
	Without Latrine	138			138	3255			3255	3393			3393
	<b>Total</b>	<b>253</b>			<b>253</b>	<b>3483</b>			<b>3483</b>	<b>3736</b>			<b>3736</b>
Primary	With Latrine	267	295		562	2842	4691		7533	3109	4986		8095
	Without Latrine	237	32		269	7371	1390		8761	7608	1422		9030
	<b>Total</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>327</b>		<b>831</b>	<b>10213</b>	<b>6081</b>		<b>16294</b>	<b>10717</b>	<b>6408</b>		<b>17125</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>757</b>	<b>327</b>		<b>1084</b>	<b>13696</b>	<b>6081</b>		<b>19777</b>	<b>14453</b>	<b>6408</b>		<b>20861</b>

*Note: Figures are estimates*

**TABLE 4.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

NWFP

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Boundry Wall	109			109	646			646	755			755
	Without Boundry Wall	78			78	2838			2838	2916			2916
	<b>Total</b>	<b>187</b>			<b>187</b>	<b>3484</b>			<b>3484</b>	<b>3671</b>			<b>3671</b>
Primary	With Boundry Wall	303	311		614	2365	5446		7811	2668	5757		8425
	Without Boundry Wall	201	14		215	7810	641		8451	8011	655		8666
	<b>Total</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>325</b>		<b>829</b>	<b>10175</b>	<b>6087</b>		<b>16262</b>	<b>10679</b>	<b>6412</b>		<b>17091</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>691</b>	<b>325</b>		<b>1016</b>	<b>13659</b>	<b>6087</b>		<b>19746</b>	<b>14350</b>	<b>6412</b>		<b>20762</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**B  
A  
L  
O  
C  
H  
I  
S  
T  
A  
N**

**Public Sector Only**



**Table 5.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**Balochistan**

Location	Gender	Mosque	Primary	Middle	High	High Sec	Total
Urban	Boys	67	478	49	91		685
	Girls		308	47	59		414
	<b>Total</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>150</b>		<b>1,099</b>
Rural	Boys	496	6,165	493	239		7,393
	Girls		2,108	93	25		2,226
	<b>Total</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>8,273</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>264</b>		<b>9,619</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>563</b>	<b>9,059</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>414</b>		<b>10,718</b>

**TABLE 5.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Balochistan

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Kachi	25,153	20,086	45,239	112,926	60,551	173,477	138,079	80,637	218,716
	Pakki	16,922	13,554	30,476	62,200	33,893	96,093	79,122	47,447	126,569
	Class 2	15,060	12,429	27,489	46,253	24,717	70,970	61,313	37,146	98,459
	Class 3	13,379	10,592	23,971	37,443	17,898	55,341	50,822	28,490	79,312
	Class 4	12,158	9,463	21,621	30,940	12,421	43,361	43,098	21,884	64,982
	Class 5	10,468	7,872	18,340	24,337	9,096	33,433	34,805	16,968	51,773
	<b>Total</b>	<b>93,140</b>	<b>73,996</b>	<b>167,136</b>	<b>314,099</b>	<b>158,576</b>	<b>472,675</b>	<b>407,239</b>	<b>232,572</b>	<b>639,811</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6	10,875	7,349	18,224	15,555	4,204	19,759	26,430	11,553	37,983
	Class 7	8,955	5,709	14,664	12,664	2,921	15,585	21,619	8,630	30,249
	Class 8	8,216	5,433	13,649	10,826	2,130	12,956	19,042	7,563	26,605
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28,046</b>	<b>18,491</b>	<b>46,537</b>	<b>39,045</b>	<b>9,255</b>	<b>48,300</b>	<b>67,091</b>	<b>27,746</b>	<b>94,837</b>
High Stage	Class 9	8,192	4,831	13,023	7,807	1,059	8,866	15,999	5,890	21,889
	Class 10	7,308	3,290	10,598	6,573	785	7,358	13,881	4,075	17,956
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15,500</b>	<b>8,121</b>	<b>23,621</b>	<b>14,380</b>	<b>1,844</b>	<b>16,224</b>	<b>29,880</b>	<b>9,965</b>	<b>39,845</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>136,686</b>	<b>100,608</b>	<b>237,294</b>	<b>367,524</b>	<b>169,675</b>	<b>537,199</b>	<b>504,210</b>	<b>270,283</b>	<b>774,493</b>

**TABLE 5.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Balochistan

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Kachi	1,178	108	1,286	5,322	1,112	6,434	6,500	1,220	7,720
	Pakki	796	49	845	2,728	572	3,300	3,524	621	4,145
	Class 2	579	40	619	1,897	344	2,241	2,476	384	2,860
	Class 3	477	34	511	1,406	263	1,669	1,883	297	2,180
	Class 4	311	12	323	1,088	138	1,226	1,399	150	1,549
	Class 5	222	14	236	673	95	768	895	109	1,004
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3,563</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>3,820</b>	<b>13,114</b>	<b>2,524</b>	<b>15,638</b>	<b>16,677</b>	<b>2,781</b>
Primary	Kachi	15,850	10,715	26,565	85,994	54,180	140,174	101,844	64,895	166,739
	Pakki	9,997	6,434	16,431	45,028	29,939	74,967	55,025	36,373	91,398
	Class 2	8,681	5,251	13,932	31,777	21,352	53,129	40,458	26,603	67,061
	Class 3	7,421	4,188	11,609	24,531	14,761	39,292	31,952	18,949	50,901
	Class 4	6,575	3,321	9,896	19,043	9,642	28,685	25,618	12,963	38,581
	Class 5	4,970	2,219	7,189	13,397	6,650	20,047	18,367	8,869	27,236
	Class 6	265	158	423	303	778	1,081	568	936	1,504
	Class 6				12		12	12		12
	Class 7	32	54	86	70	401	471	102	455	557
	Class 8	19	27	46	69	220	289	88	247	335
<b>Total</b>		<b>53,810</b>	<b>32,367</b>	<b>86,177</b>	<b>220,224</b>	<b>137,923</b>	<b>358,147</b>	<b>274,034</b>	<b>170,290</b>	<b>444,324</b>
Middle	Kachi	3,220	3,017	6,237	13,126	3,780	16,906	16,346	6,797	23,143
	Pakki	2,362	2,056	4,418	8,523	2,313	10,836	10,885	4,369	15,254
	Class 2	2,118	1,901	4,019	7,294	2,055	9,349	9,412	3,956	13,368

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Middle	Class 3	1,953	1,648	3,601	6,493	1,871	8,364	8,446	3,519	11,965	
	Class 4	1,828	1,478	3,306	6,004	1,621	7,625	7,832	3,099	10,931	
	Class 5	1,680	1,255	2,935	5,377	1,360	6,737	7,057	2,615	9,672	
	Class 6	2,401	1,390	3,791	6,931	1,871	8,802	9,332	3,261	12,593	
	Class 7	1,609	969	2,578	5,708	1,231	6,939	7,317	2,200	9,517	
	Class 8	1,250	803	2,053	4,483	904	5,387	5,733	1,707	7,440	
	Class 9	48	56	104	571	103	674	619	159	778	
	Class 10	20	8	28	337	62	399	357	70	427	
	<b>Total</b>		<b>18,489</b>	<b>14,581</b>	<b>33,070</b>	<b>64,847</b>	<b>17,171</b>	<b>82,018</b>	<b>83,336</b>	<b>31,752</b>	<b>115,088</b>
	High	Kachi	4,905	6,206	11,111	8,484	1,519	10,003	13,389	7,725	21,114
Pakki		3,767	4,970	8,737	5,921	1,114	7,035	9,688	6,084	15,772	
Class 2		3,682	5,107	8,789	5,285	1,096	6,381	8,967	6,203	15,170	
Class 3		3,528	4,720	8,248	5,013	1,005	6,018	8,541	5,725	14,266	
Class 4		3,444	4,652	8,096	4,805	1,020	5,825	8,249	5,672	13,921	
Class 5		3,596	4,384	7,980	4,890	991	5,881	8,486	5,375	13,861	
Class 6		8,191	5,801	13,992	8,327	1,555	9,882	16,518	7,356	23,874	
Class 7		7,314	4,686	12,000	6,886	1,289	8,175	14,200	5,975	20,175	
Class 8		6,947	4,603	11,550	6,274	1,006	7,280	13,221	5,609	18,830	
Class 9		8,144	4,775	12,919	7,236	956	8,192	15,380	5,731	21,111	
Class 10		7,288	3,282	10,570	6,236	723	6,959	13,524	4,005	17,529	
<b>Total</b>		<b>60,806</b>	<b>53,186</b>	<b>113,992</b>	<b>69,357</b>	<b>12,274</b>	<b>81,631</b>	<b>130,163</b>	<b>65,460</b>	<b>195,623</b>	
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>136,668</b>	<b>100,391</b>	<b>237,059</b>	<b>367,542</b>	<b>169,892</b>	<b>537,434</b>	<b>504,210</b>	<b>270,283</b>	<b>774,493</b>	

**TABLE 5.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

<b>Balochistan</b>										
Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	B.ED.	8	15	23	6	19	25	14	34	48
	M.ED.	0	0	0	3	6	9	3	6	9
	Other(trained)	612	441	1053	3396	1803	5199	4008	2244	6252
	Untrained	0	25	25	29	50	79	29	75	104
	<b>Total</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>5,312</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>2,359</b>	<b>6,413</b>
Middle	PTC	280	279	559	1208	163	1371	1488	442	1930
	CT	99	67	166	552	57	609	651	124	775
	B.ED.	69	40	109	418	48	466	487	88	575
	M.ED.	25	20	45	166	11	177	191	31	222
	Other(trained)	632	440	1072	3164	517	3681	3796	957	4753
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1,951</b>	<b>5,508</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>6,304</b>	<b>6,613</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>8,255</b>
High	PTC	353	336	689	792	67	859	1145	403	1548
	CT	327	171	498	569	38	607	896	209	1105
	B.ED.	388	255	643	532	21	553	920	276	1196
	M.ED.	178	84	262	245	10	255	423	94	517
	Other(trained)	1486	872	2358	2112	242	2354	3598	1114	4712
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>4,450</b>	<b>4,250</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>4,628</b>	<b>6,982</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>9,078</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>4,457</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>7,502</b>	<b>13,192</b>	<b>3,052</b>	<b>16,244</b>	<b>17,649</b>	<b>6,097</b>	<b>23,746</b>

**TABLE 5.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1998-99**

Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Building			50	50			353	353	0	0	403	403
	Without Building			17	17			143	143	0	0	160	160
	<b>Total</b>			<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>			<b>496</b>	<b>496</b>			<b>563</b>	<b>563</b>
Primary	With Building	245		431	676	1480		5213	6693	1725	0	5644	7369
	Without Building	63		47	110	628		952	1580	691	0	999	1690
	<b>Total</b>	<b>308</b>		<b>478</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>2108</b>		<b>6165</b>	<b>8273</b>	<b>2416</b>		<b>6643</b>	<b>9059</b>
Middle	With Building	46		49	95	91		487	578	137	0	536	673
	Without Building	1			1	2		6	8	3	0	6	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47</b>		<b>49</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>93</b>		<b>493</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>140</b>		<b>542</b>	<b>682</b>
High	With Building	58		91	149	23		238	261	81	0	329	410
	Without Building	1			1	2		1	3	3	0	1	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>91</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>239</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>84</b>		<b>330</b>	<b>414</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>414</b>		<b>685</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>2,226</b>		<b>7,393</b>	<b>9,619</b>	<b>2,640</b>		<b>8,078</b>	<b>10,718</b>

**TABLE 5.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building	23		23	46	138		138	276	161		161	322
	Rented Building	27		27	54	212		212	424	239		239	478
	Others				0	3		3	6	3		3	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>		<b>50</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>353</b>		<b>353</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>403</b>		<b>403</b>	<b>806</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	346	177	523	1046	3937	86	4023	8046	4283	263	4546	9092
	Rented Building	79	64	143	286	1231	3	1234	2468	1310	67	1377	2754
	Others	6	4	10	20	45	2	47	94	51	6	57	114
	<b>Total</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>5,213</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>5,304</b>	<b>10,608</b>	<b>5,644</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>5,980</b>	<b>11,960</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	47	40	87	174	475	86	561	1122	522	126	648	1296
	Rented Building	1	6	7	14	12	3	15	30	13	9	22	44
	Others	1		1	2		2	2	4	1	2	3	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>1,346</b>
High	Govt. Building	91	54	145	290	235	22	257	514	326	76	402	804
	Rented Building		1	1	2	1	1	2	4	1	2	3	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>810</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>621</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>6,289</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>6,494</b>	<b>12,988</b>	<b>6,910</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>7,461</b>	<b>14,922</b>

**TABLE 5.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1998-99**

Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Kacha	502	272		774	2982	1062		4044	3484	1334		4818
	Pakka	1806	1189		2995	9769	2679		12448	11575	3868		15443
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2308</b>	<b>1461</b>		<b>3769</b>	<b>12751</b>	<b>3741</b>		<b>16492</b>	<b>15059</b>	<b>5202</b>		<b>20261</b>
Middle	Kacha	48	53		101	180	28		208	228	81		309
	Pakka	626	463		1089	2562	523		3085	3188	986		4174
	<b>Total</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>516</b>		<b>1190</b>	<b>2742</b>	<b>551</b>		<b>3293</b>	<b>3416</b>	<b>1067</b>		<b>4483</b>
High	Kacha	51	23		74	42	14		56	93	37		130
	Pakka	623	304		927	1144	91		1235	1767	395		2162
	<b>Total</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>327</b>		<b>1001</b>	<b>1186</b>	<b>105</b>		<b>1291</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>432</b>		<b>2292</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>3656</b>	<b>2304</b>		<b>5960</b>	<b>16679</b>	<b>4397</b>		<b>21076</b>	<b>20335</b>	<b>6701</b>		<b>27036</b>



**TABLE 5.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Water	16			16	116			116	132			132
	Without Water	49			49	379			379	428			428
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65</b>			<b>65</b>	<b>495</b>			<b>495</b>	<b>560</b>			<b>560</b>
Primary	With Water	145	110		255	1080	594		1674	1225	704		1929
	Without Water	340	193		533	5066	1493		6559	5406	1686		7092
	<b>Total</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>303</b>		<b>788</b>	<b>6146</b>	<b>2087</b>		<b>8233</b>	<b>6631</b>	<b>2390</b>		<b>9021</b>
Middle	With Water	30	27		57	109	36		145	139	63		202
	Without Water	20	22		42	385	58		443	405	80		485
	<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>		<b>99</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>94</b>		<b>588</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>143</b>		<b>687</b>
High	With water	74	56		130	111	20		131	185	76		261
	Without Water	17	6		23	128	5		133	145	11		156
	<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>62</b>		<b>153</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>264</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>87</b>		<b>417</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>691</b>	<b>414</b>		<b>1105</b>	<b>7374</b>	<b>2206</b>		<b>9580</b>	<b>8065</b>	<b>2620</b>		<b>10685</b>

**TABLE 5.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Latrine	7			7	75			75	82			82
	Without Latrine	58			58	420			420	478			478
	<b>Total</b>	<b>65</b>			<b>65</b>	<b>495</b>			<b>495</b>	<b>560</b>			<b>560</b>
Primary	With Latrine	64	85		149	557	447		1004	621	532		1153
	Without Latrine	421	218		639	5589	1610		7199	6010	1828		7838
	<b>Total</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>303</b>		<b>788</b>	<b>6146</b>	<b>2057</b>		<b>8203</b>	<b>6631</b>	<b>2360</b>		<b>8991</b>
Middle	With Latrine	13	25		38	74	41		115	87	66		153
	Without Latrine	37	24		61	420	53		473	457	77		534
	<b>Total</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>		<b>99</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>94</b>		<b>588</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>143</b>		<b>687</b>
High	With Latrine	44	36		80	75	10		85	119	46		165
	Without Latrine	47	26		73	164	15		179	211	41		252
	<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>62</b>		<b>153</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>264</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>87</b>		<b>417</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>691</b>	<b>414</b>		<b>1105</b>	<b>7374</b>	<b>2176</b>		<b>9550</b>	<b>8065</b>	<b>2590</b>		<b>10655</b>

**TABLE 5.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

Balochistan

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Boundry Wall	10			10	72			72	82			82
	Without Boundry Wall	20	5		25	111	7		118	131	12		143
	<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>12</b>		<b>225</b>
Primary	With Boundry Wall	197	200		397	896	927		1823	1093	1127		2220
	Without Boundry Wall	55			55	423			423	478			478
	<b>Total</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>200</b>		<b>452</b>	<b>1319</b>	<b>927</b>		<b>2246</b>	<b>1571</b>	<b>1127</b>		<b>2698</b>
Middle	With Boundry Wall	32	42		74	175	73		248	207	115		322
	Without Boundry Wall	288	103		391	5250	1160		6410	5538	1263		6801
	<b>Total</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>145</b>		<b>465</b>	<b>5425</b>	<b>1233</b>		<b>6658</b>	<b>5745</b>	<b>1378</b>		<b>7123</b>
High	With Boundry Wall	71	57		128	128	18		146	199	75		274
	Without Boundry Wall	18	7		25	319	21		340	337	28		365
	<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>64</b>		<b>153</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>39</b>		<b>486</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>103</b>		<b>639</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>691</b>	<b>414</b>		<b>1105</b>	<b>7374</b>	<b>2206</b>		<b>9580</b>	<b>8065</b>	<b>2620</b>		<b>10685</b>

**A**

**Public Sector Only**

**J**

**K**

**Table 6.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**AJK**

Location	Gender	Mosque	Primary	Middle	High	High Sec	Total
Urban	Boys		60	22	33		115
	Girls		74	21	23	2	120
	<b>Total</b>		<b>134</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>235</b>
Rural	Boys		2,440	455	285	21	3,201
	Girls		1,953	392	117	17	2,479
	<b>Total</b>		<b>4,393</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5,680</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>4,527</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5,915</b>

*Note: Figures are estimates*

**TABLE 6.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Unadmitted	34,190	19,838	54,028	1,094	632	1,726	35,284	20,470	55,754
	Kachi	52,136	38,261	90,397	3,013	2,104	5,117	55,149	40,365	95,514
	Pakki	27,373	25,062	52,435	1,474	1,735	3,209	28,847	26,797	55,644
	Class 2	27,367	23,649	51,016	1,623	1,778	3,401	28,990	25,427	54,417
	Class 3	26,761	22,184	48,945	1,782	1,937	3,719	28,543	24,121	52,664
	Class 4	28,647	22,557	51,204	1,926	2,136	4,062	30,573	24,693	55,266
	Class 5	25,717	20,634	46,351	1,963	2,210	4,173	27,680	22,844	50,524
	<b>Total</b>	<b>222,191</b>	<b>172,185</b>	<b>394,376</b>	<b>12,875</b>	<b>12,532</b>	<b>25,407</b>	<b>235,066</b>	<b>184,717</b>	<b>419,783</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6	24,973	17,331	42,304	2,789	3,028	5,817	27,762	20,359	48,121
	Class 7	7,808	7,957	15,765	18,891	9,991	28,882	26,699	17,948	44,647
	Class 8	23,575	11,458	35,033	2,629	2,492	5,121	26,204	13,950	40,154
	<b>Total</b>	<b>56,356</b>	<b>36,746</b>	<b>93,102</b>	<b>24,309</b>	<b>15,511</b>	<b>39,820</b>	<b>80,665</b>	<b>52,257</b>	<b>132,922</b>
High Stage	Class 9	12,324	6,009	18,333	2,729	2,145	4,874	15,053	8,154	23,207
	Class 10	8,123	4,136	12,259	1,833	1,274	3,107	9,956	5,410	15,366
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20,447</b>	<b>10,145</b>	<b>30,592</b>	<b>4,562</b>	<b>3,419</b>	<b>7,981</b>	<b>25,009</b>	<b>13,564</b>	<b>38,573</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>298,994</b>	<b>219,076</b>	<b>518,070</b>	<b>41,746</b>	<b>31,462</b>	<b>73,208</b>	<b>340,740</b>	<b>250,538</b>	<b>591,278</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 6.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Primary	Unadmitted	23,150	15,144	38,294	595	355	950	23,745	15,499	39,244
	Kachi	34,366	27,653	62,019	1,497	876	2,373	35,863	28,529	64,392
	Pakki	16,644	16,169	32,813	546	603	1,149	17,190	16,772	33,962
	Class 2	16,226	15,398	31,624	556	513	1,069	16,782	15,911	32,693
	Class 3	15,363	14,390	29,753	463	565	1,028	15,826	14,955	30,781
	Class 4	15,070	13,337	28,407	445	508	953	15,515	13,845	29,360
	Class 5	12,379	11,647	24,026	376	416	792	12,755	12,063	24,818
	Class 6	1,025	642	1,667	57	28	85	1,082	670	1,752
	Class 7	144	34	178	1,697	2,112	3,809	1,841	2,146	3,987
	<b>Total</b>		<b>134,367</b>	<b>114,414</b>	<b>248,781</b>	<b>6,232</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>12,208</b>	<b>140,599</b>	<b>120,390</b>
Middle	Unadmitted	6,687	3,785	10,472	205	221	426	6,892	4,006	10,898
	Kachi	9,743	7,726	17,469	487	545	1,032	10,230	8,271	18,501
	Pakki	5,504	6,106	11,610	258	449	707	5,762	6,555	12,317
	Class 2	5,611	5,582	11,193	316	534	850	5,927	6,116	12,043
	Class 3	5,704	5,569	11,273	453	532	985	6,157	6,101	12,258
	Class 4	6,540	6,247	12,787	385	590	975	6,925	6,837	13,762
	Class 5	6,201	5,815	12,016	409	560	969	6,610	6,375	12,985
	Class 6	9,660	10,076	19,736	495	1,061	1,556	10,155	11,137	21,292
	Class 7	5,278	5,696	10,974	5,709	3,977	9,686	10,987	9,673	20,660
	Class 8	9,500	6,789	16,289	416	963	1,379	9,916	7,752	17,668
Class 9	98	212	310				98	212	310	
<b>Total</b>		<b>70,526</b>	<b>63,603</b>	<b>134,129</b>	<b>9,133</b>	<b>9,432</b>	<b>18,565</b>	<b>79,659</b>	<b>73,035</b>	<b>152,694</b>
High	Unadmitted	4,139	836	4,975	294	56	350	4,433	892	5,325

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
High	Kachi	7,544	2,482	10,026	1,010	683	1,693	8,554	3,165	11,719
	Pakki	4,940	2,378	7,318	656	683	1,339	5,596	3,061	8,657
	Class 2	5,178	2,255	7,433	735	731	1,466	5,913	2,986	8,899
	Class 3	5,694	2,225	7,919	866	840	1,706	6,560	3,065	9,625
	Class 4	6,562	2,500	9,062	1,073	1,038	2,111	7,635	3,538	11,173
	Class 5	6,572	2,638	9,210	1,136	1,234	2,370	7,708	3,872	11,580
	Class 6	13,282	5,419	18,701	2,169	1,939	4,108	15,451	7,358	22,809
	Class 7	2,119	1,724	3,843	11,485	3,841	15,326	13,604	5,565	19,169
	Class 8	13,164	3,833	16,997	2,174	1,529	3,703	15,338	5,362	20,700
	Class 9	10,418	4,032	14,450	2,683	1,862	4,545	13,101	5,894	18,995
	Class 10	7,044	3,032	10,076	1,796	1,070	2,866	8,840	4,102	12,942
	<b>Total</b>	<b>86,656</b>	<b>33,354</b>	<b>120,010</b>	<b>26,077</b>	<b>15,506</b>	<b>41,583</b>	<b>112,733</b>	<b>48,860</b>	<b>161,593</b>
High Sec.	Unadmitted	214	75	289				214	75	289
	Kachi	483	400	883	19		19	502	400	902
	Pakki	285	409	694	14		14	299	409	708
	Class 2	352	414	766	16		16	368	414	782
	Class 4	475	473	948	23		23	498	473	971
	Class 5	565	534	1,099	42		42	607	534	1,141
	Class 6	1,006	1,194	2,200	68		68	1,074	1,194	2,268
	Class 7	267	503	770		61	61	267	564	831
	Class 8	911	836	1,747	39		39	950	836	1,786
	Class 9	911	954	1,865	46		46	957	954	1,911
	Class 9	897	811	1,708		283	283	897	1,094	1,991
	Class 10	517	507	1,024		204	204	517	711	1,228
	Class 10	562	597	1,159	37		37	599	597	1,196
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7,445</b>	<b>7,707</b>	<b>15,152</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>7,749</b>	<b>8,255</b>	<b>16,004</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>298,994</b>	<b>219,078</b>	<b>518,072</b>	<b>41,746</b>	<b>31,462</b>	<b>73,208</b>	<b>340,740</b>	<b>250,540</b>	<b>591,280</b>

Note: Figures are estimates



**TABLE 6.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	PTC	54	104	158	1708	1603	3311	1762	1707	3469
	CT	25	13	38	937	215	1152	962	228	1190
	B.Ed.	12	4	16	410	18	428	422	22	444
	Other(trained)	3	43	46	62	15	77	65	58	123
	Untrained	9	15	24	321	865	1186	330	880	1210
	<b>Total</b>		<b>103</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>6,154</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>2,895</b>
Middle	PTC	41	67	108	743	856	1599	784	923	1707
	CT	41	80	121	830	720	1550	871	800	1671
	B.Ed.	43	29	72	1098	436	1534	1141	465	1606
	M.Ed.	3		3	24	2	26	27	2	29
	Other(trained)	5	1	6	60	36	96	65	37	102
	Untrained	2	27	29	165	455	620	167	482	649
<b>Total</b>		<b>135</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>2,920</b>	<b>2,505</b>	<b>5,425</b>	<b>3,055</b>	<b>2,709</b>	<b>5,764</b>
High	PTC	101	118	219	685	434	1119	786	552	1338
	CT	150	127	277	968	412	1380	1118	539	1657
	B.Ed.	306	162	468	2274	472	2746	2580	634	3214
	M.Ed.	28	14	42	142	40	182	170	54	224
	Other(trained)	153	11	164	900	195	1095	1053	206	1259
	Untrained	26	55	81	306	355	661	332	410	742
<b>Total</b>		<b>764</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>5,275</b>	<b>1,908</b>	<b>7,183</b>	<b>6,039</b>	<b>2,395</b>	<b>8,434</b>

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High Sec.	PTC	1	5	6	46	68	114	47	73	120
	CT		4	4	58	82	140	58	86	144
	B.Ed.	6	35	41	333	92	425	339	127	466
	M.Ed.				39	9	48	39	9	48
	Other(trained)	1	4	5	81	31	112	82	35	117
	Untrained		7	7	22	59	81	22	66	88
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>983</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,010</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>12,212</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>19,682</b>	<b>13,222</b>	<b>8,395</b>	<b>21,617</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 6.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Matric	45	108	153	1575	2245	3820	1620	2353	3973
	F.Sc.	27	20	47	1011	376	1387	1038	396	1434
	B.Sc.	22	8	30	725	89	814	747	97	844
	M.Sc.	6		6	118	9	127	124	9	133
	Others	3	1	4	41	8	49	44	9	53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>3470</b>	<b>2727</b>	<b>6197</b>	<b>3573</b>	<b>2864</b>	<b>6437</b>
Middle	Matric	39	85	124	684	1098	1782	723	1183	1906
	F.Sc.	26	64	90	725	691	1416	751	755	1506
	B.Sc.	54	47	101	1102	624	1726	1156	671	1827
	M.Sc.	13	10	23	435	83	518	448	93	541
	Others	3	6	9	16	6	22	19	12	31
	<b>Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>2962</b>	<b>2502</b>	<b>5464</b>	<b>3097</b>	<b>2714</b>	<b>5811</b>
High	Matric	140	153	293	1037	793	1830	1177	946	2123
	F.Sc.	150	143	293	1105	448	1553	1255	591	1846
	B.Sc.	271	160	431	1899	518	2417	2170	678	2848
	M.Sc.	186	51	237	1066	148	1214	1252	199	1451
	Others	18	14	32	133	63	196	151	77	228
	<b>Total</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1286</b>	<b>5240</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>7210</b>	<b>6005</b>	<b>2491</b>	<b>8496</b>
High Sec.	Matric	2	10	12	68	109	177	70	119	189
	F.Sc.		7	7	62	82	144	62	89	151
	B.Sc.	2	30	32	148	88	236	150	118	268
	M.Sc.	4	8	12	185	54	239	189	62	251
	Others				13	8	21	13	8	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>880</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1011</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>12148</b>	<b>7540</b>	<b>19688</b>	<b>13159</b>	<b>8465</b>	<b>21624</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 6.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	With Building	45	60		105	1922	1546		3468	1967	1606		3573
	Without Building	15	14		29	521	404		925	536	418		954
	<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>74</b>		<b>134</b>	<b>2443</b>	<b>1950</b>		<b>4393</b>	<b>2503</b>	<b>2024</b>		<b>4527</b>
Middle	With Building	22	21		43	444	380		824	466	401		867
	Without Building				0	11	12		23	11	12		23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>43</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>392</b>		<b>847</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>413</b>		<b>890</b>
High	With Building	33	22		55	281	117		398	314	139		453
	Without Building		1		1	4			4	4	1		5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23</b>		<b>56</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>117</b>		<b>402</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>140</b>		<b>458</b>
High Sec.	With Building		2		2	21	17		38	21	19		40
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>		<b>40</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>115</b>	<b>120</b>		<b>235</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>2,476</b>		<b>5,680</b>	<b>3,319</b>	<b>2,596</b>		<b>5,915</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 6.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Govt. Building	33	44		77	1756	1391		3147	1789	1435		3224
	Rented Building	4	14		18	12	52		64	16	66		82
	Others	8	2		10	151	107		258	159	109		268
	<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>105</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>1,550</b>		<b>3,469</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>1,610</b>		<b>3,574</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	20	20		40	436	374		810	456	394		850
	Rented Building	1			1	1	3		4	2	3		5
	Others	1	1		2	7	2		9	8	3		11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>43</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>379</b>		<b>823</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>400</b>		<b>866</b>
High	Govt. Building	32	21		53	276	117		393	308	138		446
	Rented Building	1	1		2	2			2	3	1		4
	Others				0	3			3	3			3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>55</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>117</b>		<b>398</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>139</b>		<b>453</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building		2		2	21	17		38	21	19		40
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>		<b>40</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>105</b>		<b>205</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>2,063</b>		<b>4,728</b>	<b>2,765</b>	<b>2,168</b>		<b>4,933</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 6.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	Kacha	3	6		9	354	152		506	357	158		515
	Pakka	23	27		50	866	846		1712	889	873		1762
	Mixed	7	11		18	536	392		928	543	403		946
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>44</b>		<b>77</b>	<b>1756</b>	<b>1390</b>		<b>3146</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>1434</b>		<b>3223</b>
Middle	Kacha	1			1	40	29		69	41	29		70
	Pakka	15	15		30	205	258		463	220	273		493
	Mixed	4	5		9	191	88		279	195	93		288
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>40</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>375</b>		<b>811</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>395</b>		<b>851</b>
High	Kacha	2	4		6	13	4		17	15	8		23
	Pakka	21	13		34	151	79		230	172	92		264
	Mixed	9	4		13	112	34		146	121	38		159
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>53</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>117</b>		<b>393</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>138</b>		<b>446</b>
High Sec.	Kacha		1		1	4	2		6	4	3		7
	Pakka		1		1	9	12		21	9	13		22
	Mixed				0	8	3		11	8	3		11
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>		<b>40</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>85</b>	<b>87</b>		<b>172</b>	<b>2489</b>	<b>1899</b>		<b>4388</b>	<b>2574</b>	<b>1986</b>		<b>4560</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 6.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	With Electricity	37	42		79	1269	976		2245	1306	1018		2324
	Without Electricity	1	2		3	560	441		1001	561	443		1004
	<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44</b>		<b>82</b>	<b>1829</b>	<b>1417</b>		<b>3246</b>	<b>1867</b>	<b>1461</b>		<b>3328</b>
Middle	With Electricity	21	19		40	354	288		642	375	307		682
	Without Electricity	1	1		2	80	80		160	81	81		162
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>368</b>		<b>802</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>388</b>		<b>844</b>
High	With Electricity	30	19		49	240	106		346	270	125		395
	Without Electricity	2	2		4	33	8		41	35	10		45
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>53</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>114</b>		<b>387</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>135</b>		<b>440</b>
High Sec.	With Electricity		2		2	20	16		36	20	18		38
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>		<b>38</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>		<b>179</b>	<b>2556</b>	<b>1915</b>		<b>4471</b>	<b>2648</b>	<b>2002</b>		<b>4650</b>

Note :Figures are estimates

**TABLE 6.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	With Water	38	41		79	1510	1215		2725	1548	1256		2804
	Without Water		5		5	320	207		527	320	212		532
	<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>46</b>		<b>84</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>1422</b>		<b>3252</b>	<b>1868</b>	<b>1468</b>		<b>3336</b>
Middle	With Water	22	20		42	384	320		704	406	340		746
	Without Water				0	50	48		98	50	48		98
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>368</b>		<b>802</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>388</b>		<b>844</b>
High	With Water	31	21		52	254	106		360	285	127		412
	Without Water	1			1	20	8		28	21	8		29
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>53</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>114</b>		<b>388</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>135</b>		<b>441</b>
High Sec.	With Water		1		1	17	16		33	17	17		34
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>34</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>88</b>		<b>180</b>	<b>2555</b>	<b>1920</b>		<b>4475</b>	<b>2647</b>	<b>2008</b>		<b>4655</b>

Note : Figures are estimates



**TABLE 6.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	With Latrine	23	25		48	566	479		1045	589	504		1093
	Without Latrine	14	19		33	1264	933		2197	1278	952		2230
	<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>44</b>		<b>81</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>1412</b>		<b>3242</b>	<b>1867</b>	<b>1456</b>		<b>3323</b>
Middle	With Latrine	18	18		36	261	227		488	279	245		524
	Without Latrine	4	2		6	172	139		311	176	141		317
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>366</b>		<b>799</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>386</b>		<b>841</b>
High	With Latrine	29	18		47	211	104		315	240	122		362
	Without Latrine	2	2		4	63	10		73	65	12		77
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>51</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>114</b>		<b>388</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>134</b>		<b>439</b>
High Sec.	With Latrine		2		2	19	14		33	19	16		35
	Without Latrine				0	1	2		3	1	2		3
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>		<b>38</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>86</b>		<b>176</b>	<b>2557</b>	<b>1908</b>		<b>4465</b>	<b>2647</b>	<b>1994</b>		<b>4641</b>

Note :Figures are estimates

**TABLE 6.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

AJK

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Primary	With Boundry Wall	10	12		22	160	227		387	170	239		409
	Without Boundry Wall	28	32		60	1657	1189		2846	1685	1221		2906
	<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44</b>		<b>82</b>	<b>1817</b>	<b>1416</b>		<b>3233</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>1460</b>		<b>3315</b>
Middle	With Boundry Wall	10	9		19	51	72		123	61	81		142
	Without Boundry Wall	12	11		23	382	297		679	394	308		702
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>369</b>		<b>802</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>389</b>		<b>844</b>
High	With Boundry Wall	12	9		21	50	35		85	62	44		106
	Without Boundry Wall	20	12		32	224	79		303	244	91		335
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>53</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>114</b>		<b>388</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>135</b>		<b>441</b>
High Sec.	With Boundry Wall		1		1	3	5		8	3	6		9
	Without Boundry Wall		1		1	17	11		28	17	12		29
	<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>		<b>38</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>92</b>	<b>87</b>		<b>179</b>	<b>2544</b>	<b>1915</b>		<b>4459</b>	<b>2636</b>	<b>2002</b>		<b>4638</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**Public Sector Only**

**F  
A  
N  
A**

**Table 7.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**FANA**

Location	Gender	Mosque	Primary	Middle	High	High Sec	Total
Urban	Boys		26	8	13		47
	Girls			4	11		41
	Mixed		50	8	8		66
	<b>Total</b>		<b>102</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>		<b>154</b>
Rural	Boys	22	416	76	66		580
	Girls		185	37	15		237
	Mixed		614	76	29		719
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>110</b>		<b>1,536</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>22</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>142</b>		<b>1,690</b>

*Note: Figures are estimates*

**TABLE 7.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Kachi	8,500	1,983	10,483	16,063	10,043	26,106	24,563	12,026	36,589
	Pakki	1,332	1,360	2,692	9,067	5,141	14,208	10,399	6,501	16,900
	Class 2	1,271	982	2,253	7,456	3,184	10,640	8,727	4,166	12,893
	Class 3	1,246	924	2,170	6,815	2,397	9,212	8,061	3,321	11,382
	Class 4	1,286	939	2,225	6,698	2,230	8,928	7,984	3,169	11,153
	Class 5	1,408	914	2,322	6,924	1,741	8,665	8,332	2,655	10,987
	<b>Total</b>		<b>15,043</b>	<b>7,102</b>	<b>22,145</b>	<b>53,023</b>	<b>24,736</b>	<b>77,759</b>	<b>68,066</b>	<b>31,838</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6	1,446	914	2,360	5,545	1,130	6,675	6,991	2,044	9,035
	Class 7	1,147	732	1,879	4,783	778	5,561	5,930	1,510	7,440
	Class 8	1,036	670	1,706	4,112	418	4,530	5,148	1,088	6,236
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,629</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>5,945</b>	<b>14,440</b>	<b>2,326</b>	<b>16,766</b>	<b>18,069</b>	<b>4,642</b>	<b>22,711</b>
High Stage	Class 9	1,072	526	1,598	2,872	406	3,278	3,944	932	4,876
	Class 10	921	439	1,360	1,967	227	2,194	2,888	666	3,554
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>2,958</b>	<b>4,839</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>5,472</b>	<b>6,832</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>8,430</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>20,665</b>	<b>10,383</b>	<b>31,048</b>	<b>72,302</b>	<b>27,695</b>	<b>99,997</b>	<b>92,967</b>	<b>38,078</b>	<b>131,045</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99** **FANA**

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Kachi	2	2	4	241	38	279	243	40	283
	Pakki	3	1	4	139	37	176	142	38	180
	Class 2	5	4	9	123	20	143	128	24	152
	Class 3	3	2	5	94	18	112	97	20	117
	Class 4	2		2	81	22	103	83	22	105
	Class 5	2		2	58	25	83	60	25	85
	<b>Total</b>		<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>169</b>
Primary	Kachi	7,905	1,255	9,160	12,385	8,995	21,380	20,290	10,250	30,540
	Pakki	836	739	1,575	6,376	4,399	10,775	7,212	5,138	12,350
	Class 2	762	476	1,238	4,830	2,403	7,233	5,592	2,879	8,471
	Class 3	746	385	1,131	3,899	1,724	5,623	4,645	2,109	6,754
	Class 4	739	398	1,137	3,490	1,511	5,001	4,229	1,909	6,138
	Class 5	719	307	1,026	3,112	1,077	4,189	3,831	1,384	5,215
	Class 6	227	32	259	417	394	811	644	426	1,070
	Class 7	88	21	109	242	181	423	330	202	532
<b>Total</b>		<b>12,022</b>	<b>3,613</b>	<b>15,635</b>	<b>34,751</b>	<b>20,684</b>	<b>55,435</b>	<b>46,773</b>	<b>24,297</b>	<b>71,070</b>
Middle	Kachi	183	301	484	2,147	692	2,839	2,330	993	3,323
	Pakki	173	211	384	1,541	423	1,964	1,714	634	2,348
	Class 2	173	202	375	1,444	432	1,876	1,617	634	2,251
	Class 3	223	196	419	1,705	396	2,101	1,928	592	2,520
	Class 4	237	166	403	1,643	406	2,049	1,880	572	2,452
	Class 5	289	183	472	1,956	352	2,308	2,245	535	2,780
	Class 6	288	210	498	2,140	361	2,501	2,428	571	2,999

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Middle	Class 7	161	141	302	1,756	305	2,061	1,917	446	2,363
	Class 8	135	124	259	1,249	159	1,408	1,384	283	1,667
	Class 9		7	7	250	81	331	250	88	338
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>3,603</b>	<b>15,831</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>19,438</b>	<b>17,693</b>	<b>5,348</b>	<b>23,041</b>
High	Kachi	410	425	835	1,290	319	1,609	1,700	744	2,444
	Pakki	320	409	729	1,010	281	1,291	1,330	690	2,020
	Class 2	330	300	630	1,060	330	1,390	1,390	630	2,020
	Class 3	275	341	616	1,117	260	1,377	1,392	601	1,993
	Class 4	307	374	681	1,483	292	1,775	1,790	666	2,456
	Class 5	399	424	823	1,797	288	2,085	2,196	712	2,908
	Class 6	853	672	1,525	2,987	375	3,362	3,840	1,047	4,887
	Class 7	820	570	1,390	2,785	292	3,077	3,605	862	4,467
	Class 8	813	546	1,359	2,863	260	3,123	3,676	806	4,482
	Class 9	957	519	1,476	2,623	324	2,947	3,580	843	4,423
	Class 10	853	439	1,292	1,967	227	2,194	2,820	666	3,486
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,337</b>	<b>5,019</b>	<b>11,356</b>	<b>20,982</b>	<b>3,248</b>	<b>24,230</b>	<b>27,319</b>	<b>8,267</b>	<b>35,586</b>	
High Sec.	Class 6	79		79				79		79
	Class 7	78		78				78		78
	Class 8	89		89				89		89
	Class 9	108		108				108		108
	Class 10	70		70				70		70
	<b>Total</b>	<b>424</b>		<b>424</b>				<b>424</b>		<b>424</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>20,662</b>	<b>10,382</b>	<b>31,044</b>	<b>72,300</b>	<b>27,699</b>	<b>99,999</b>	<b>92,962</b>	<b>38,081</b>	<b>131,043</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	PTC				17		17	17		17
	CT				4		4	4		4
	M.Ed.				1		1	1		1
	Untrained	2		2	16	1	17	18	1	19
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>41</b>
Primary	PTC	44	23	67	344	55	399	388	78	466
	CT	43	16	59	128	16	144	171	32	203
	B.Ed.	16	3	19	70	5	75	86	8	94
	M.Ed.	2		2	1		1	3		3
	Other(trained)	4		4	28	4	32	32	4	36
	Untrained	40	59	99	472	294	766	512	353	865
	<b>Total</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>1,667</b>
Middle	PTC	26	16	42	178	27	205	204	43	247
	CT	24	15	39	113	10	123	137	25	162
	B.Ed.	9	8	17	150	3	153	159	11	170
	M.Ed.	1		1	4		4	5		5
	Other(trained)	2		2	10		10	12		12
	Untrained	20	8	28	164	47	211	184	55	239
	<b>Total</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>835</b>



Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	PTC	35	34	69	179	19	198	214	53	267
	CT	47	55	102	141	9	150	188	64	252
	B.Ed.	105	42	147	378	4	382	483	46	529
	M.Ed.	6		6	24		24	30		30
	Other(trained)	10		10	32		32	42		42
	Untrained	30	48	78	165	26	191	195	74	269
	<b>Total</b>		<b>233</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>237</b>
High Sec.	PTC	4		4				4		4
	B.Ed.	8		8				8		8
	Other(trained)	1		1				1		1
	Untrained	8		8				8		8
	<b>Total</b>		<b>21</b>		<b>21</b>				<b>21</b>	
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>487</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>3,139</b>	<b>3,106</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>3,953</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	Matric	53	55	108	517	275	792	570	330	900
	F.A.	40	34	74	229	60	289	269	94	363
	F.Sc.	2	1	3	27	3	30	29	4	33
	B.A.	47	8	55	178	11	189	225	19	244
	B.Sc.				6		6	6		6
	M.A.	4		4	5		5	9		9
	Others	2	1	3	81	24	105	83	25	108
	<b>Total</b>		<b>148</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1416</b>	<b>1191</b>	<b>472</b>
Middle	Matric	22	8	30	185	47	232	207	55	262
	F.A.	25	21	46	153	30	183	178	51	229
	F.Sc.	1	2	3	17		17	18	2	20
	B.A.	25	15	40	209	9	218	234	24	258
	B.Sc.		1	1	6		6	6	1	7
	M.A.	5		5	27		27	32		32
	M.Sc.				2		2	2		2
	Others	3		3	22	3	25	25	3	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>81</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>838</b>
High	Matric	48	47	95	217	28	245	265	75	340
	F.A.	41	62	103	129	14	143	170	76	246
	F.Sc.	5	17	22	54	4	58	59	21	80
	B.A.	85	47	132	393	11	404	478	58	536
	B.Sc.	22		22	47		47	69		69

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	M.A.	26	4	30	60		60	86	4	90
	M.Sc.	1	1	2	2		2	3	1	4
	Others	7	1	8	21	1	22	28	2	30
	<b>Total</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1158</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1395</b>
High Sec.	Matric	4		4				4		4
	F.A.	1		1				1		1
	B.A.	12		12				12		12
	B.Sc.	1		1				1		1
	M.A.	1		1				1		1
	Others	2		2				2		2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>21</b>				<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>485</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>2587</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>3107</b>	<b>3072</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>3917</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.6**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BUILDING)**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Building			1	1	15	1	9	25	15	1	10	26
	Without Building				0	1			1	1	0		1
	<b>Total</b>			1	1	16	1	9	26	16	1	10	27
Primary	With Building	33	29	58	120	396	158	640	1194	429	187	698	1314
	Without Building		1	5	6	26	10	35	71	26	11	40	77
	<b>Total</b>	33	30	63	126	422	168	675	1265	455	198	738	1391
Middle	With Building	10	7	1	18	83	20	42	145	93	27	43	163
	<b>Total</b>	10	7	1	18	83	20	42	145	93	27	43	163
High	With Building	15	8	2	25	60	6	17	83	75	14	19	108
	<b>Total</b>	15	8	2	25	60	6	17	83	75	14	19	108
High Sec.	With Building	1			1				0	1	0		1
	<b>Total</b>	1			1				0	1			1
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		59	45	67	171	581	195	743	1,519	640	240	810	1,690

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building				0	22	12	1	35	22	12	1	35
	Rented Building				0	1			1	1			1
	Others	1			1	4	4		8	5	4		9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>
Primary	Govt. Building	48	25	8	81	482	245	59	786	530	270	67	867
	Rented Building	23	2	7	32	138	28	18	184	161	30	25	216
	Others	50	4	12	66	595	134	85	814	645	138	97	880
	<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1,963</b>
Middle	Govt. Building	14	8	5	27	136	79	18	233	150	87	23	260
	Rented Building	4	1	2	7	1			1	5	1	2	8
	Others				0	7	4	2	13	7	4	2	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>281</b>
High	Govt. Building	25	13	8	46	90	67	6	163	115	80	14	209
	Others				0	1	1		2	1	1		2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>211</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building	1	1		2				0	1	1		2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>2</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>2</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>166</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>2,240</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,502</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Kacha			1	1	9	1	5	15	9	1	6	16
	Pakka				0	1		4	5	1		4	5
	Mixed				0	5			5	5			5
	Others				0	1			1	1			1
	<b>Total</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>
Primary	Kacha	7	17	23	47	13	81	315	409	20	98	338	456
	Pakka	15	6	17	38	182	52	21	255	197	58	38	293
	Mixed	9	5	14	28	74	26	98	198	83	31	112	226
	Others		1	7	8	4	7	42	53	4	8	49	61
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1036</b>
Middle	Kacha	2	1		3	9	5	5	19	11	6	5	22
	Pakka	6	4	1	11	62	12	30	104	68	16	31	115
	Mixed	1	2		3	14	4	9	27	15	6	9	30
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>167</b>
High	Kacha				0	2			2	2			2
	Pakka	12	7	2	21	57	5	15	77	69	12	17	98
	Mixed	1	1		2	12	1	1	14	13	2	1	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>116</b>
High Sec.	Pakka	1			1				0	1			1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>1347</b>

Note: Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Electricity	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	2
	Without Electricity	0	0	1	1	14	1	7	22	14	1	8	23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>
Primary	With Electricity	7	6	17	30	32	24	88	144	39	30	105	174
	Without Electricity	24	23	43	90	374	137	562	1073	398	160	605	1163
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>1337</b>
Middle	With Electricity	2	5	0	7	17	5	7	29	19	10	7	36
	Without Electricity	7	2	1	10	66	14	35	115	73	16	36	125
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>161</b>
High	With Electricity	8	7	1	16	25	5	6	36	33	12	7	52
	Without Electricity	5	1	1	7	43	1	10	54	48	2	11	61
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>113</b>
High Sec.	With Electricity	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>1637</b>

Note :Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Water	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	Without Water	0	0	0	0	26	17	1	44	26	17	1	44
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>
Primary	With Water	25	10	1	36	167	34	34	235	192	44	35	271
	Without Water	95	22	28	145	1050	373	127	1550	1145	395	155	1695
	<b>Total</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>1966</b>
Middle	With Water	11	5	6	22	48	25	8	81	59	30	14	103
	Without Water	7	5	1	13	97	58	11	166	104	63	12	179
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>282</b>
High	With Water	22	11	8	41	49	34	6	89	71	45	14	130
	Without Water	4	2	0	6	42	35	0	77	46	37	0	83
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>213</b>
High Sec.	With Water	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>166</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>2242</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2508</b>

Note : Figures are estimates



**TABLE 7.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Without Latrine	0	0	1	1	17	1	8	26	17	1	10	28
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>
Primary	With Latrine	4	6	13	23	13	29	55	97	18	35	68	121
	Without Latrine	28	23	46	97	394	132	594	1120	420	155	641	1216
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1337</b>
Middle	With Latrine	1	6	0	7	20	7	17	44	22	13	17	52
	Without Latrine	8	1	1	10	62	12	26	100	71	13	28	112
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>161</b>
High	With Latrine	7	7	2	16	30	6	4	40	37	13	6	56
	Without Latrine	6	1	0	7	38	0	12	50	44	1	12	57
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>113</b>
High Sec.	Without Latrine	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>55</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>1477</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>1639</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**TABLE 7.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

FANA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Boundry Wall				0	2			2	2			2
	Without Boundry Wall			1	1	13	1	8	22	13	1	9	23
	<b>Total</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>
Primary	With Boundry Wall	10	12	25	47	61	53	114	228	71	65	139	275
	Without Boundry Wall	22	17	35	74	346	108	535	989	368	125	570	1063
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1338</b>
Middle	With Boundry Wall	2	7	1	10	34	12	14	60	36	19	15	70
	Without Boundry Wall	7			7	49	7	28	84	56	7	28	91
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>161</b>
High	With Boundry Wall	11	7	2	20	31	5	10	46	42	12	12	66
	Without Boundry Wall	2	1		3	37	1	6	44	39	2	6	47
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>113</b>
High Sec.	Without Boundry Wall	1			1	0			0	1			1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>55</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>1638</b>

Note : Figures are estimates

**F  
A  
T  
A**

**Public Sector Only**

**Table 8.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

							<b>FATA</b>
<b>Location</b>	<b>Gender</b>	<b>Mosque</b>	<b>Primary</b>	<b>Middle</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>High Sec</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Rural</b>	Boys	199	1,894	231	169	7	2,500
	Girls	5	928	66	18		1,017
	Mixed	21	106	6	9		142
	<b>Total</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>2,928</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3,659</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>225</b>	<b>2,928</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3,659</b>

**TABLE 8.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

**FATA**

Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Unadmitted				38,150	8,995	47,145	38,150	8,995	47,145
	Kachi				48,106	14,336	62,442	48,106	14,336	62,442
	Pakki				37,693	8,324	46,017	37,693	8,324	46,017
	Class 2				30,253	5,390	35,643	30,253	5,390	35,643
	Class 3				25,924	4,693	30,617	25,924	4,693	30,617
	Class 4				21,827	3,188	25,015	21,827	3,188	25,015
	Class 5				17,131	2,082	19,213	17,131	2,082	19,213
	<b>Total</b>				<b>219,084</b>	<b>47,008</b>	<b>266,092</b>	<b>219,084</b>	<b>47,008</b>	<b>266,092</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6				13,555	1,039	14,594	13,555	1,039	14,594
	Class 7				10,371	824	11,195	10,371	824	11,195
	Class 8				8,433	654	9,087	8,433	654	9,087
	<b>Total</b>				<b>32,359</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>34,876</b>	<b>32,359</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>34,876</b>
High Stage	Class 9				6,491	409	6,900	6,491	409	6,900
	Class 10				5,220	334	5,554	5,220	334	5,554
	<b>Total</b>				<b>11,711</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>12,454</b>	<b>11,711</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>12,454</b>
High Sec.	Class 11				140	45	185	140	45	185
	Class 12				95	54	149	95	54	149
	<b>Total</b>				<b>235</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>					<b>263,389</b>	<b>50,367</b>	<b>313,756</b>	<b>263,389</b>	<b>50,367</b>	<b>313,756</b>

**TABLE 8.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

FATA

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Unadmitted				2,004	123	2,127	2,004	123	2,127
	Kachi				2,447	214	2,661	2,447	214	2,661
	Pakki				1,909	96	2,005	1,909	96	2,005
	Class 2				1,444	42	1,486	1,444	42	1,486
	Class 3				1,110	29	1,139	1,110	29	1,139
	Class 4				968	22	990	968	22	990
	Class 5				245	7	252	245	7	252
	<b>Total</b>				<b>10,127</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>10,660</b>	<b>10,127</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>10,660</b>
Primary	Unadmitted				28,199	7,985	36,184	28,199	7,985	36,184
	Kachi				35,998	12,021	48,019	35,998	12,021	48,019
	Pakki				27,634	6,709	34,343	27,634	6,709	34,343
	Class 2				21,686	4,220	25,906	21,686	4,220	25,906
	Class 3				18,205	3,493	21,698	18,205	3,493	21,698
	Class 4				14,467	2,275	16,742	14,467	2,275	16,742
	Class 5				5,415	1,208	6,623	5,415	1,208	6,623
	Class 6				318	134	452	318	134	452
	Class 7				98	75	173	98	75	173
	Class 8				50	33	83	50	33	83
	Class 9				16		16	16		16
	Class 10					10	10		10	10
<b>Total</b>				<b>152,086</b>	<b>38,163</b>	<b>190,249</b>	<b>152,086</b>	<b>38,163</b>	<b>190,249</b>	

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Middle	Unadmitted				3,792	540	4,332	3,792	540	4,332
	Kachi				4,741	1,349	6,090	4,741	1,349	6,090
	Pakki				3,843	1,037	4,880	3,843	1,037	4,880
	Class 2				3,284	711	3,995	3,284	711	3,995
	Class 3				2,902	770	3,672	2,902	770	3,672
	Class 4				2,662	503	3,165	2,662	503	3,165
	Class 5				4,180	387	4,567	4,180	387	4,567
	Class 6				4,202	384	4,586	4,202	384	4,586
	Class 7				3,206	296	3,502	3,206	296	3,502
	Class 8				2,534	220	2,754	2,534	220	2,754
	Class 9				22	4	26	22	4	26
	Class 10				20		20	20		20
		<b>Total</b>				<b>35,388</b>	<b>6,201</b>	<b>41,589</b>	<b>35,388</b>	<b>6,201</b>
High	Unadmitted				3,845	347	4,192	3,845	347	4,192
	Kachi				4,699	497	5,196	4,699	497	5,196
	Pakki				4,099	336	4,435	4,099	336	4,435
	Class 2				3,616	283	3,899	3,616	283	3,899
	Class 3				3,526	261	3,787	3,526	261	3,787
	Class 4				3,535	233	3,768	3,535	233	3,768
	Class 5				6,966	329	7,295	6,966	329	7,295
	Class 6				8,311	306	8,617	8,311	306	8,617
	Class 7				6,466	263	6,729	6,466	263	6,729
	Class 8				5,317	211	5,528	5,317	211	5,528
	Class 9				5,844	228	6,072	5,844	228	6,072
	Class 10				4,678	161	4,839	4,678	161	4,839
		<b>Total</b>				<b>60,902</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>64,357</b>	<b>60,902</b>	<b>3,455</b>
High Sec.	Unadmitted				310		310	310		310
	Kachi				221	255	476	221	255	476

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
High Sec.	Pakki				208	146	354	208	146	354
	Class 2				223	134	357	223	134	357
	Class 3				181	140	321	181	140	321
	Class 4				195	155	350	195	155	350
	Class 5				325	151	476	325	151	476
	Class 6				724	215	939	724	215	939
	Class 7				601	190	791	601	190	791
	Class 8				532	190	722	532	190	722
	Class 9				609	177	786	609	177	786
	Class 10				522	163	685	522	163	685
	Class 11				140	45	185	140	45	185
	Class 12				95	54	149	95	54	149
		<b>Total</b>				<b>4,886</b>	<b>2,015</b>	<b>6,901</b>	<b>4,886</b>	<b>2,015</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>263,389</b>	<b>50,367</b>	<b>313,756</b>	<b>263,389</b>	<b>50,367</b>	<b>313,756</b>



**TABLE 8.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

FATA

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	PTC				187	13	200	187	13	200
	CT				3	2	5	3	2	5
	Other(trained)				60	1	61	60	1	61
	Untrained				7		7	7		7
	<b>Total</b>				<b>257</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>273</b>
Primary	PTC				3446	1338	4784	3446	1338	4784
	CT				65	39	104	65	39	104
	B.Ed.				29	7	36	29	7	36
	M.Ed.				19	6	25	19	6	25
	Other(trained)				1553	618	2171	1553	618	2171
	Untrained				19	105	124	19	105	124
<b>Total</b>				<b>5,131</b>	<b>2,113</b>	<b>7,244</b>	<b>5,131</b>	<b>2,113</b>	<b>7,244</b>	
Middle	PTC				402	117	519	402	117	519
	CT				600	82	682	600	82	682
	B.Ed.				211	32	243	211	32	243
	M.Ed.				25	1	26	25	1	26
	Other(trained)				855	144	999	855	144	999
	Untrained				18	30	48	18	30	48
<b>Total</b>				<b>2,111</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>2,517</b>	
High	PTC				353	33	386	353	33	386
	CT				801	59	860	801	59	860

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	B.Ed.				539	43	582	539	43	582
	M.Ed.				58	3	61	58	3	61
	Other(trained)				911	67	978	911	67	978
	Untrained				35	9	44	35	9	44
	<b>Total</b>				<b>2,697</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2,911</b>	<b>2,697</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2,911</b>
High Sec.	PTC				12		12	12		12
	CT				37		37	37		37
	B.Ed.				32		32	32		32
	M.Ed.				4		4	4		4
	Other(trained)				74		74	74		74
	Untrained				2		2	2		2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>161</b>		<b>161</b>	<b>161</b>		<b>161</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>				<b>10,357</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>13,106</b>	<b>10,357</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>13,106</b>	

**TABLE 8.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

FATA

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	Matric				163	9	172	163	9	172
	F.A.				40	5	45	40	5	45
	B.A.				17	1	18	17	1	18
	B.Sc.				1		1	1		1
	M.A.				1		1	1		1
	Others				35	1	36	35	1	36
	<b>Total</b>				<b>257</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>273</b>
Primary	Matric				2693	1626	4319	2693	1626	4319
	F.A.				1067	224	1291	1067	224	1291
	F.Sc.				54	3	57	54	3	57
	B.A.				378	47	425	378	47	425
	B.Sc.				21	2	23	21	2	23
	M.A.				126	1	127	126	1	127
	M.Sc.				16		16	16		16
	Others				776	210	986	776	210	986
	<b>Total</b>				<b>5131</b>	<b>2113</b>	<b>7244</b>	<b>5131</b>	<b>2113</b>	<b>7244</b>
Middle	Matric				549	169	718	549	169	718
	F.A.				348	112	460	348	112	460
	F.Sc.				22	2	24	22	2	24
	B.A.				510	61	571	510	61	571
	B.Sc.				38	2	40	38	2	40
	M.A.				313	22	335	313	22	335
	M.Sc.				30		30	30		30

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Middle	Others				301	38	339	301	38	339
	<b>Total</b>				<b>2111</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>2517</b>	<b>2111</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>2517</b>
High	Matric				495	68	563	495	68	563
	F.A.				416	44	460	416	44	460
	F.Sc.				46	8	54	46	8	54
	B.A.				641	38	679	641	38	679
	B.Sc.				121	3	124	121	3	124
	M.A.				572	31	603	572	31	603
	M.Sc.				73	4	77	73	4	77
	Others				333	18	351	333	18	351
	<b>Total</b>				<b>2697</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2911</b>	<b>2697</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2911</b>
High Sec.	Matric				18		18	18		18
	F.A.				15		15	15		15
	F.Sc.				2		2	2		2
	B.A.				18		18	18		18
	B.Sc.				9		9	9		9
	M.A.				61		61	61		61
	M.Sc.				3		3	3		3
	Others				35		35	35		35
	<b>Total</b>				<b>161</b>		<b>161</b>	<b>161</b>		<b>161</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>							<b>10357</b>	<b>2749</b>	<b>13106</b>	

**TABLE 8.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Govt. Building				0	93	1	5	99	93	1	5	99
	No Building				0	65	2	11	78	65	2	11	78
	Others				0	40	2	5	47	40	2	5	47
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>
Primary	Govt. Building				0	1786	873	97	2756	1786	873	97	2756
	Rented Building				0	2	2		4	2	2		4
	No Building				0	92	21	9	122	92	21	9	122
	Others				0	14	32		46	14	32		46
<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2,928</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2,928</b>	
Middle	Govt. Building				0	226	66	5	297	226	66	5	297
	No Building				0	5		1	6	5		1	6
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>
High	Govt. Building				0	169	17	9	195	169	17	9	195
	No Building				0		1		1		1		1
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>
High Sec.	Govt. Building				0	7		1	8	7		1	8
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3,659</b>

**TABLE 8.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1998-99**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Kacha				0	163	3	15	181	163	3	15	181
	Pakka				0	33	1	6	40	33	1	6	40
	Mixed				0	2	1		3	2	1		3
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>
Primary	Kacha				0	159	79	10	248	159	79	10	248
	Pakka				0	1728	842	94	2664	1728	842	94	2664
	Mixed				0	7	7	2	16	7	7	2	16
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2928</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2928</b>
Middle	Kacha				0	3	1	2	6	3	1	2	6
	Pakka				0	225	65	3	293	225	65	3	293
	Mixed				0	3		1	4	3		1	4
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>
High	Kacha				0	1	1		2	1	1		2
	Pakka				0	166	17	8	191	166	17	8	191
	Mixed				0	2		1	3	2		1	3
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>
High Sec.	Pakka				0	7		1	8	7		1	8
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3659</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3659</b>

**TABLE 8.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1998-99**

Fata

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Electricity				0	7	1		8	7	1		8
	Without Electricity				0	191	4	21	216	191	4	21	216
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>
Primary	With Electricity				0	88	215	4	307	88	215	4	307
	Without Electricity				0	1806	713	102	2621	1806	713	102	2621
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2928</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2928</b>
Middle	With Electricity				0	25	15		40	25	15		40
	Without Electricity				0	206	51	6	263	206	51	6	263
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>
High	With Electricity				0	72	8	3	83	72	8	3	83
	Without Electricity				0	97	10	6	113	97	10	6	113
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>
High Sec.	With Electricity				0	3		1	4	3		1	4
	Without Electricity				0	4			4	4			4
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3659</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3659</b>

**TABLE 8.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Water				0	7	1		8	7	1		8
	Without Water				0	191	4	21	216	191	4	21	216
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>
Primary	With Water				0	87	214	4	305	87	214	4	305
	Without Water				0	1807	714	102	2623	1807	714	102	2623
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2928</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2928</b>
Middle	With Water				0	26	15		41	26	15		41
	Without Water				0	205	51	6	262	205	51	6	262
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>
High	With Water				0	62	8	3	73	62	8	3	73
	Without Water				0	107	10	6	123	107	10	6	123
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>
High Sec.	With Water				0	3		1	4	3		1	4
	Without Water				0	4	1		5	4	1		5
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1018</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1018</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3660</b>



**TABLE 8.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Latrine				0	7	1		8	7	1		8
	Without Latrine				0	191	4	21	216	191	4	21	216
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>224</b>
Primary	With Latrine				0	85	216	4	305	85	216	4	305
	Without Latrine				0	1809	712	102	2623	1809	712	102	2623
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2928</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2928</b>
Middle	With Latrine				0	24	15		39	24	15		39
	Without Latrine				0	207	51	6	264	207	51	6	264
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>303</b>
High	With Latrine				0	53	8	3	64	53	8	3	64
	Without Latrine				0	116	10	6	132	116	10	6	132
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>196</b>
High Sec.	With Latrine				0	2		1	3	2		1	3
	Without Latrine				0	5			5	5			5
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3659</b>	<b>2499</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3659</b>

**TABLE 8.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

FATA

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Boundry Wall				0	7	1		8	7	1		8
	Without Boundry Wall				0	191	4	21	216	191	4	21	216
	<b>Total</b>				0	198	5	21	224	198	5	21	224
Primary	With Boundry Wall				0	85	216	4	305	85	216	4	305
	Without Boundry Wall				0	1809	712	102	2623	1809	712	102	2623
	<b>Total</b>				0	1894	928	106	2928	1894	928	106	2928
Middle	With Boundry Wall				0	26	15		41	26	15		41
	Without Boundry Wall				0	205	51	6	262	205	51	6	262
	<b>Total</b>				0	231	66	6	303	231	66	6	303
High	With Boundry Wall				0	70	8	3	81	70	8	3	81
	Without Boundry Wall				0	99	10	6	115	99	10	6	115
	<b>Total</b>				0	169	18	9	196	169	18	9	196
High Sec.	With Boundry Wall				0	3		1	4	3		1	4
	Without Boundry Wall				0	4			4	4			4
	<b>Total</b>				0	7		1	8	7		1	8
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>					0	2499	1017	143	3659	2499	1017	143	3659

**I  
S  
L  
A  
M  
A  
B  
A  
D**

**Public Sector Only**

**Table 9.1**  
**SUMMARY**  
**1998-99**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOOLS**

**Islamabad**

Location	Gender	Mosque	Primary	Middle	High	High Sec	Total
Urban	Boys		1	2	20	10	33
	Girls		7	4	23	5	39
	Mixed		58	2	2		62
	<b>Total</b>		<b>66</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>134</b>
Rural	Boys	9	67	17	24	7	124
	Girls		57	21	16	4	98
	Mixed	18	47	5	2		72
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>428</b>

**TABLE 9.2**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY STAGE, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

		Islamabad								
Stage	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
Primary Stage	Unadmitted				45	60	105	45	60	105
	Kachi	58	81	139	3,004	3,348	6,352	3,062	3,429	6,491
	Pakki	4,937	4,359	9,296	3,975	3,434	7,409	8,912	7,793	16,705
	Class 2	4,571	4,445	9,016	4,299	4,172	8,471	8,870	8,617	17,487
	Class 3	4,543	4,244	8,787	4,601	3,955	8,554	9,144	8,197	17,341
	Class 4	4,745	4,259	9,004	4,794	3,691	8,485	9,539	7,950	17,489
	Class 5	4,066	4,025	8,091	4,191	3,203	7,394	8,257	7,228	15,485
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22,920</b>	<b>21,413</b>	<b>44,333</b>	<b>24,909</b>	<b>21,861</b>	<b>46,770</b>	<b>47,829</b>	<b>43,274</b>	<b>91,103</b>
Middle Stage	Class 6	4,707	3,902	8,609	4,199	2,428	6,627	8,906	6,330	15,236
	Class 7	4,782	3,696	8,478	3,251	2,141	5,392	8,033	5,837	13,870
	Class 8	4,920	3,490	8,410	3,181	1,841	5,022	8,101	5,331	13,432
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14,409</b>	<b>11,088</b>	<b>25,497</b>	<b>10,631</b>	<b>6,410</b>	<b>17,041</b>	<b>25,040</b>	<b>17,498</b>	<b>42,538</b>
High Stage	Class 9	5,015	3,384	8,399	2,594	1,260	3,854	7,609	4,644	12,253
	Class 10	3,777	2,656	6,433	1,914	1,029	2,943	5,691	3,685	9,376
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,792</b>	<b>6,040</b>	<b>14,832</b>	<b>4,508</b>	<b>2,289</b>	<b>6,797</b>	<b>13,300</b>	<b>8,329</b>	<b>21,629</b>
High Sec.	Class 11	3,454	2,215	5,669	330	164	494	3,784	2,379	6,163
	Class 12	2,671	1,952	4,623	109	81	190	2,780	2,033	4,813
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,125</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>10,292</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>6,564</b>	<b>4,412</b>	<b>10,976</b>
<b>Grand Total (Classes 1 to 10)</b>		<b>52,246</b>	<b>42,708</b>	<b>94,954</b>	<b>40,487</b>	<b>30,805</b>	<b>71,292</b>	<b>92,733</b>	<b>73,513</b>	<b>166,246</b>

**TABLE 9.3**  
**ENROLMENT**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER AND LOCATION**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Mosque	Unadmitted				9		9	9		9
	Kachi				203	61	264	203	61	264
	Pakki				264	72	336	264	72	336
	Class 2				230	90	320	230	90	320
	Class 3				227	68	295	227	68	295
	Class 4				203	53	256	203	53	256
	Class 5				160	51	211	160	51	211
	<b>Total</b>				<b>1,296</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1,691</b>
Primary	Unadmitted				26	34	60	26	34	60
	Kachi	58	45	103	2,033	2,016	4,049	2,091	2,061	4,152
	Pakki	3,547	2,933	6,480	2,653	2,003	4,656	6,200	4,936	11,136
	Class 2	3,241	3,060	6,301	2,942	2,487	5,429	6,183	5,547	11,730
	Class 3	3,192	2,843	6,035	3,126	2,281	5,407	6,318	5,124	11,442
	Class 4	3,211	3,086	6,297	3,307	1,950	5,257	6,518	5,036	11,554
	Class 5	2,809	2,717	5,526	2,790	1,698	4,488	5,599	4,415	10,014
	Class 6	28		28	149	88	237	177	88	265
	Class 7	16		16	17	53	70	33	53	86
	Class 8				16	22	38	16	22	38
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16,102</b>	<b>14,684</b>	<b>30,786</b>	<b>17,059</b>	<b>12,632</b>	<b>29,691</b>	<b>33,161</b>	<b>27,316</b>	<b>60,477</b>

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Middle	Unadmitted				2	26	28	2	26	28
	Kachi				545	775	1,320	545	775	1,320
	Pakki	421	351	772	654	731	1,385	1,075	1,082	2,157
	Class 2	331	318	649	672	824	1,496	1,003	1,142	2,145
	Class 3	370	378	748	700	813	1,513	1,070	1,191	2,261
	Class 4	375	304	679	762	924	1,686	1,137	1,228	2,365
	Class 5	297	357	654	656	802	1,458	953	1,159	2,112
	Class 6	88	453	541	718	790	1,508	806	1,243	2,049
	Class 7	107	339	446	549	715	1,264	656	1,054	1,710
	Class 8	178	269	447	453	533	986	631	802	1,433
	Class 9	72		72	33	151	184	105	151	256
	Class 10	31		31	5	119	124	36	119	155
Class 11	29		29				29		29	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,299</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>5,068</b>	<b>5,749</b>	<b>7,203</b>	<b>12,952</b>	<b>8,048</b>	<b>9,972</b>	<b>18,020</b>
High	Unadmitted				8		8	8		8
	Kachi		36	36	223	496	719	223	532	755
	Pakki	197	695	892	334	556	890	531	1,251	1,782
	Class 2	230	711	941	363	633	996	593	1,344	1,937
	Class 3	177	666	843	455	689	1,144	632	1,355	1,987
	Class 4	263	527	790	430	701	1,131	693	1,228	1,921
	Class 5	109	591	700	465	597	1,062	574	1,188	1,762
	Class 6	2,938	2,586	5,524	2,152	1,302	3,454	5,090	3,888	8,978
	Class 7	3,048	2,592	5,640	1,843	1,115	2,958	4,891	3,707	8,598
	Class 8	2,819	2,481	5,300	1,652	1,054	2,706	4,471	3,535	8,006
	Class 9	2,925	2,706	5,631	1,470	870	2,340	4,395	3,576	7,971
	Class 10	1,984	2,091	4,075	1,076	704	1,780	3,060	2,795	5,855
Class 11	1,598	1,111	2,709				1,598	1,111	2,709	

Level	Class	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
High	Class 12	1,314	1,061	2,375				1,314	1,061	2,375
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17,602</b>	<b>17,854</b>	<b>35,456</b>	<b>10,471</b>	<b>8,717</b>	<b>19,188</b>	<b>28,073</b>	<b>26,571</b>	<b>54,644</b>
High Sec.	Pakki	772	380	1,152	70	72	142	842	452	1,294
	Class 2	769	356	1,125	92	138	230	861	494	1,355
	Class 3	804	357	1,161	93	102	195	897	459	1,356
	Class 4	896	342	1,238	92	63	155	988	405	1,393
	Class 5	851	360	1,211	120	55	175	971	415	1,386
	Class 6	1,653	863	2,516	1,180	248	1,428	2,833	1,111	3,944
	Class 7	1,611	765	2,376	842	258	1,100	2,453	1,023	3,476
	Class 8	1,923	740	2,663	1,060	232	1,292	2,983	972	3,955
	Class 9	2,018	678	2,696	1,091	239	1,330	3,109	917	4,026
	Class 10	1,762	565	2,327	833	206	1,039	2,595	771	3,366
	Class 11	1,827	1,104	2,931	330	164	494	2,157	1,268	3,425
	Class 12	1,357	891	2,248	109	81	190	1,466	972	2,438
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16,243</b>	<b>7,401</b>	<b>23,644</b>	<b>5,912</b>	<b>1,858</b>	<b>7,770</b>	<b>22,155</b>	<b>9,259</b>	<b>31,414</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>52,246</b>	<b>42,708</b>	<b>94,954</b>	<b>40,487</b>	<b>30,805</b>	<b>71,292</b>	<b>92,733</b>	<b>73,513</b>	<b>166,246</b>



**TABLE 9.4**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	PTC				19		19	19		19
	CT				5		5	5		5
	B.Ed.				1		1	1		1
	Other(trained)				5		5	5		5
	Untrained				7		7	7		7
	<b>Total</b>				<b>37</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>		<b>37</b>
Primary	PTC	1	391	392	191	273	464	192	664	856
	CT	2	427	429	150	150	300	152	577	729
	B.Ed.	2	367	369	89	87	176	91	454	545
	M.Ed.	1	7	8	24	6	30	25	13	38
	Other(trained)	2	25	27	4	19	23	6	44	50
	Untrained	1	11	12	19	5	24	20	16	36
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>1,237</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>2,254</b>
Middle	PTC	6	67	73	52	86	138	58	153	211
	CT	6	66	72	61	84	145	67	150	217
	B.Ed.	3	44	47	43	59	102	46	103	149
	M.Ed.	1	1	2	7	4	11	8	5	13
	Other(trained)		6	6	4	5	9	4	11	15
	Untrained	2	1	3	8		8	10	1	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>616</b>

Level	Professional Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	PTC	58	24	82	44	67	111	102	91	193
	CT	72	134	206	105	85	190	177	219	396
	B.Ed.	299	509	808	220	173	393	519	682	1201
	M.Ed.	79	102	181	27	20	47	106	122	228
	Other(trained)	67	202	269	18	21	39	85	223	308
	Untrained	13	140	153	7	2	9	20	142	162
	<b>Total</b>		<b>588</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>1,699</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>1,479</b>
High Sec.	PTC		4	4		17	17		21	21
	CT	28	68	96	35	20	55	63	88	151
	B.Ed.	101	288	389	84	55	139	185	343	528
	M.Ed.	153	14	167	9	6	15	162	20	182
	Other(trained)	55	34	89	43	5	48	98	39	137
	Untrained	85	24	109		1	1	85	25	110
	<b>Total</b>		<b>422</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>536</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1,037</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>2,318</b>	<b>4,206</b>	<b>6,524</b>

**TABLE 9.5**  
**NUMBER OF TEACHERS**  
**BY LEVEL, GENDER, LOCATION AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mosque	Matric				24		24	24		24
	F.A.				5		5	5		5
	B.A.				3		3	3		3
	Others				5		5	5		5
	<b>Total</b>				<b>37</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>		<b>37</b>
Primary	Matric	4	364	368	173	238	411	177	602	779
	F.A.	1	329	330	112	156	268	113	485	598
	F.Sc.		8	8	8	5	13	8	13	21
	B.A.	3	389	392	117	101	218	120	490	610
	B.Sc.		24	24	7	8	15	7	32	39
	M.A.	1	96	97	56	23	79	57	119	176
	M.Sc.		5	5	1		1	1	5	6
	Others		13	13	3	9	12	3	22	25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1228</b>	<b>1237</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1768</b>	<b>2254</b>
Middle	Matric	8	58	66	46	99	145	54	157	211
	F.A.	2	45	47	49	63	112	51	108	159
	F.Sc.		1	1	2	2	4	2	3	5
	B.A.	8	62	70	47	47	94	55	109	164
	B.Sc.		6	6	4	10	14	4	16	20
	M.A.		11	11	25	13	38	25	24	49
	M.Sc.		1	1	2	1	3	2	2	4
	Others		1	1		3	3		4	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>616</b>

Level	Academic Qualification	URBAN			RURAL			TOTAL		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
High	Matric	1	46	47	55	56	111	56	102	158
	F.A.	25	87	112	71	69	140	96	156	252
	F.Sc.	12	40	52	15	6	21	27	46	73
	B.A.	102	345	447	146	139	285	248	484	732
	B.Sc.	51	161	212	30	27	57	81	188	269
	M.A.	274	210	484	91	58	149	365	268	633
	M.Sc.	99	145	244	5	5	10	104	150	254
	Others	24	77	101	8	8	16	32	85	117
	<b>Total</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>1111</b>	<b>1699</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>2488</b>
High Sec.	Matric	9	17	26	1	5	6	10	22	32
	F.A.	23	9	32	24	20	44	47	29	76
	F.Sc.	24	26	50	1	1	2	25	27	52
	B.A.	34	125	159	48	37	85	82	162	244
	B.Sc.	10	81	91	25	9	34	35	90	125
	M.A.	203	125	328	57	23	80	260	148	408
	M.Sc.	108	37	145	6	6	12	114	43	157
	Others	11	12	23	9	3	12	20	15	35
	<b>Total</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>1129</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>1037</b>	<b>2956</b>	<b>3993</b>	<b>1281</b>	<b>1250</b>	<b>2531</b>	<b>2318</b>	<b>4206</b>	<b>6524</b>

**TABLE 9.7**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(OWNERSHIP)**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL				
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	
Mosque	Govt. Building				0	1		4	5	1			4	5
	Rented Building				0			1	1				1	1
	No Building				0	5		3	8	5			3	8
	Others				0	3		10	13	3			10	13
<b>Total</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9</b>			<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>
Primary	Govt. Building		7	56	63	62	48	43	153	62	55	99	216	
	Rented Building	1		2	3	1	2		3	2	2	2	6	
	No Building				0	2	4	2	8	2	4	2	8	
	Others				0	2	3	2	7	2	3	2	7	
<b>Total</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>237</b>	
Middle	Govt. Building	2	4	2	8	17	20	4	41	19	24	6	49	
	Rented Building				0		1	1	2		1	1	2	
<b>Total</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>	
High	Govt. Building	20	23	2	45	24	16	2	42	44	39	4	87	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>	
High Sec.	Govt. Building	10	5		15	7	4		11	17	9		26	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>26</b>	
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>428</b>	

**TABLE 9.8**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(CONSTRUCTION)**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	Kacha				0	3		4	7	3		4	7
	Pakka				0	5		13	18	5		13	18
	Mixed				0	1		1	2	1		1	2
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>
Primary	Kacha				0	2	3	1	6	2	3	1	6
	Pakka	1	7	57	65	59	52	45	156	60	59	102	221
	Mixed			1	1	6	2	1	9	6	2	2	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>237</b>
Middle	Pakka	2	4	2	8	16	19	5	40	18	23	7	48
	Mixed				0	1	2		3	1	2		3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>
High	Kacha				0	1	1		2	1	1		2
	Pakka	20	23	2	45	23	14	2	39	43	37	4	84
	Mixed				0		1		1		1		1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>
High Sec.	Pakka	10	5		15	7	4		11	17	9		26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>428</b>

**TABLE 9.9**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(ELECTRICITY)**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Electricity				0	6		10	16	6		10	16
	Without Electricity				0	3		8	11	3		8	11
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>
Primary	With Electricity	1	6	57	64	50	39	36	125	51	45	93	189
	Without Electricity		1	1	2	17	18	11	46	17	19	12	48
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>237</b>
Middle	With Electricity	2	4	2	8	16	18	4	38	18	22	6	46
	Without Electricity				0	1	3	1	5	1	3	1	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>
High	With Electricity	20	23	2	45	23	14	1	38	43	37	3	83
	Without Electricity				0	1	2	1	4	1	2	1	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>
High Sec.	With Electricity	10	5		15	7	4		11	17	9		26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>428</b>

**TABLE 9.10**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(DRINKING WATER)**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Water				0	6		14	20	6		14	20
	Without Water				0	3		4	7	3		4	7
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>
Primary	With Water	1	6	57	64	44	40	36	120	45	46	93	184
	Without Water		1	1	2	23	17	11	51	23	18	12	53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>237</b>
Middle	With Water	2	4	2	8	12	16	3	31	14	20	5	39
	Without Water				0	5	5	2	12	5	5	2	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>
High	With Water	19	23	2	44	22	13		35	41	36	2	79
	Without Water	1			1	2	3	2	7	3	3	2	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>
High Sec.	With Water	10	5		15	7	4		11	17	9		26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>428</b>



**TABLE 9.11**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(LATRINE FOR STUDENTS)**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Latrine				0	3		3	6	3		3	6
	Without Latrine				0	6		15	21	6		15	21
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>
Primary	With Latrine	1	6	58	65	39	36	32	107	40	42	90	172
	Without Latrine		1		1	28	21	15	64	28	22	15	65
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>237</b>
Middle	With Latrine	2	4	2	8	8	17	3	28	10	21	5	36
	Without Latrine				0	9	4	2	15	9	4	2	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>
High	With Latrine	20	23	2	45	21	13	2	36	41	36	4	81
	Without Latrine				0	3	3		6	3	3		6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>
High Sec.	With Latrine	10	5		15	6	3		9	16	8		24
	Without Latrine				0	1	1		2	1	1		2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>428</b>

**TABLE 9.12**  
**PHYSICAL FACILITIES**  
**(BOUNDRY WALL)**  
**1998-99**

Islamabad

Level	Facility	URBAN				RURAL				TOTAL			
		Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total	Boys	Girls	Mixed	Total
Mosque	With Boundry Wall				0	5		10	15	5		10	15
	Without Boundry Wall				0	4		8	12	4		8	12
	<b>Total</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>27</b>
Primary	With Boundry Wall	1	6	57	64	33	49	27	109	34	55	84	173
	Without Boundry Wall		1	1	2	34	8	20	62	34	9	21	64
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>237</b>
Middle	With Boundry Wall	2	4	2	8	6	14	3	23	8	18	5	31
	Without Boundry Wall				0	11	7	2	20	11	7	2	20
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>51</b>
High	With Boundry Wall	18	23	2	43	13	14	1	28	31	37	3	71
	Without Boundry Wall	2			2	11	2	1	14	13	2	1	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>
High Sec.	With Boundry Wall	10	5		15	7	4		11	17	9		26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>26</b>
<b>Grand Total (At all Levels)</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>428</b>

Note : Figures are estimates